

# **CALS Curriculum Committee Meeting**

**February 15, 2019**

**2:00 p.m.**

**1044 McCarty Hall D**

**Members:** J. Brendemuhl, J.C. Bunch, D. Coenen, D. Gabriel, P. Inglett, S. Johnson, B. Kolaczowski, A. Mathews, G. Nunez, B. Pearson, W. Porter, C. Prince, K. Rose, S. Sager (Chair), M. Sharp, C. Stefanou, L. Warren, J. Weeks, C. Wilson A. Wysocki

## **Agenda and Index for Materials**

**Approve Minutes from January 11, 2018 meeting**

**Dr. Brendemuhl: Update from UCC**

### **Graduate New Course Proposals**

1. FOS 6XXX – Food and Environmental Virology (req. #13469)
2. WIS 6XXX – Biodiversity (req. #13539)
3. WIS 6XXX – Data Carpentry for Biologists (req. #13538)

### **Graduate Course Change Proposal**

4. MCB 6781 – Archaea and Biotechnology (req. #13524)

### **Undergraduate New Course Proposals**

5. ALS 3XXX – Home and Community Gardening: Collegiate Master Gardener (req. #13576)
6. FOS 3XXX – Life After Graduation (req. #12308)
7. FOS 4XXX – Food and Environmental Virology (req. #13470)

### **Undergraduate Course Change Proposals**

8. ALS 3203 – PC Use in Agriculture (req. #13492)
9. FAS 2024 – Global and Regional Perspectives in Fisheries (req. #13488)
10. MCB 4782 – Archaea and Biotechnology (req. #13523)

11. PEN 2138 – Advanced SCUBA Diving (req. #13572)

### **Certificate Proposal**

12. Weed Science Graduate Certificate (req. #12696)

### **Curriculum**

13. Proposed Changes to the Agricultural Operations Management Undergraduate Curriculum (req. #13588)

14. Proposed Changes to the Family, Youth, and Community Sciences 8-Semester Plan (req. #13521)

15. Proposed Changes to the Natural Resource Conservation Undergraduate Curriculum (req. #13489)

### **Recycled Submission**

16. SWS 6XXX – Modeling Land Biogeochemistry (req. #13378)

Item previously submitted 12/14/2018. Comments as follows: A motion was made by Dr. Johnson to recycle this item back to the department for required updates and resubmission. The motion was approved. Requested consults that have already been requested by the department must be included. The weekly schedule of topics on the UCC form is difficult to follow and should be simplified. This could be a formatting issue. The course description in the syllabus is too long and should match the UCC form. Additional information can be included under a different heading. The course parts and schedule section in the syllabus is missing weeks 15 and 16.

### **Discussion**

17. Proposed Guidelines for CALS Course Objectives

**CALS Curriculum Committee Meeting**  
**January 11, 2019**  
**Submitted by James Fant**

**Members Present:** J. Brendemuhl, J.C. Bunch, D. Coenen, D. Gabriel, P. Inglett, S. Johnson, B. Kolaczowski, A. Mathews, G. Nunez, B. Pearson, C. Prince, K. Rose, S. Sager, M. Sharp, C. Stefanou, J. Weeks, C. Wilson, A. Wysocki

**Substitutes:** Amie Imler for L. Warren  
Adam Watson for W. Porter

**Guests:** Rhiannon Pollard

**Call to Order:** The College of Agricultural and Life Sciences Curriculum Committee met on January 11, 2019 in Rm. 1044 McCarty Hall D. Scott Sager called the meeting to order at 2:00 p.m.

**Previous agenda items and supporting material can be found on the CALS Curriculum Committee homepage under document archives:** <http://cals.ufl.edu/faculty-staff/curriculum-committee.php>

**Approval of Minutes:** A motion was made by Dr. Kolaczowski to approve the minutes from the December 14, 2018 meeting of the CALS CC. The motion was approved.

**All items approved by the committee will be forwarded to either the Graduate Curriculum Committee (GCC), Graduate Council (GC) or the University Curriculum Committee (UCC) once any changes requested are made and the submission is complete.**

**Websites:** Grades – <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>  
Syllabus Statements – <http://cals.ufl.edu/faculty-staff/docs/policies/CALS%20Syllabus%20Policy%202017-18.pdf>  
Absences & Make-Ups – <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>

**Update from UCC:** Dr. Brendemuhl noted the following item was acted upon at the UCC meeting on December 18th: A) Proposed new undergraduate course: 1) HOS 3XXX The Organic Debate: Organic Agriculture Development and Regulations (approved). He further noted that the following item was on the UCC agenda for January 15<sup>th</sup>: A) Proposed change to undergraduate course: 1) FYC 4941 Practicum in Family, Youth and Community Sciences. The UCC is revising the Repeat Course Policy and addressing how to establish guidelines for participation/engagement assessments with the potential to establish a rubric. Lastly, the call for course proposals for Quest 2 is out and the deadline is February 3rd 2019.

## **Graduate New Course Proposals**

### **1. AEC 6XXX – Thesis/Dissertation Proposal Development (req. #13427)**

A motion was made by Dr. Kolaczowski to approve this item with changes required. The motion was approved. Consider adding the department name to the proposed title. A complete grading scale needs to be added to the UCC form and the syllabus.

### **2. WIS 6XXX – US Wildlife Law, Policy, and Ethics (req. #12888)**

A motion was made by Dr. Kolaczowski to recycle this item back to the department for required changes and resubmission. The motion was approved. Provide an external consultation form from the UF College of Law to ensure there is no excessive overlap with any existing courses. Provide a syllabus for the existing wildlife and conservation law course so the committee can see the differences. The committee suggests changing the verbs in the learning objectives section in the syllabus and on the UCC form. The verbs are acceptable but weak. There may be an issue further on in the approval process with their use considering this is a graduate level course. Also, the last objective (#7) should be explained further or removed completely. There needs to be a more substantial reading list included on the UCC form and in the syllabus for a graduate level course submission. The syllabus must contain available office hours. Condense all references to the courses make-up/late assignment policy and be sure not to contradict university policy. Check the submission for typing errors. The syllabus must contain the most recent version of the CALS syllabus statements boilerplate. This can be found at: <http://cals.ufl.edu/faculty-staff/docs/policies/CALS%20Syllabus%20Policy%202017-18.pdf>.

### **3. WIS 6XXX – Applied Wildlife Forensic Genetics (req. #12953)**

A motion was made by Dr. Wilson to recycle this item back to the department for required changes and resubmission. The motion was approved. The course description on both the UCC form and syllabus must match. Also, Harvey-Weinberg needs to be changed to Hardy-Weinberg. The committee suggests changing the verbs in the learning objectives section in the syllabus and on the UCC form. The verbs are acceptable but weak. There may be an issue further on in the approval process with their use considering this is a graduate level course. Include an explanation of the “Self-evaluation” referenced in week 15 of the topics schedule. In the Point Assignments section of both the UCC form and syllabus the percentages listed total 103. In the syllabus, when referring to the course bulletin board, you must use the university’s current learning management system, Canvas. The term Bulletin Board could be confusing to students. The syllabus must contain the most recent version of the CALS syllabus statements boilerplate. This can be found at: <http://cals.ufl.edu/faculty-staff/docs/policies/CALS%20Syllabus%20Policy%202017-18.pdf>.

## **Discussion**

Rhiannon Pollard provided an update on the progress of the Objective Committee and drafts of potential documents that will potentially be included on the CALS Curriculum Committee website.

The meeting was adjourned at 2:53 p.m.

## Cover Sheet: Request 13469

FOS 6xxx FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL VIROLOGY

### Info

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course New Grad                                                                                                                                                               |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences                                                                                                                   |
| Submitter              | Naim Montazeri-Djouybari nmontazeri@ufl.edu                                                                                                                                   |
| Created                | 1/3/2019 12:26:08 PM                                                                                                                                                          |
| Updated                | 1/9/2019 8:25:55 AM                                                                                                                                                           |
| Description of request | I kindly request reviewing the attached syllabus for the newly developed course "Food and Environmental Virology" for the approval through the UF course registration system. |

### Actions

| Step                                              | Status      | Group                                                                 | User                 | Comment                                                                                                                                                         | Updated  |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Department                                        | Transferred | CALS -<br>Agricultural and<br>Life Sciences -<br>General<br>514903000 | Joel H<br>Brendemuhl | This request must first be<br>approved by the FSHN<br>department and it also needs<br>a syllabus for both the<br>undergraduate and graduate<br>course uploaded. | 1/3/2019 |
| No document changes                               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Department                                        | Approved    | CALS - Food<br>Science and<br>Human Nutrition<br>514915000            | Susan Percival       |                                                                                                                                                                 | 1/9/2019 |
| 2019_FEV_Montazeri_122518_grad_NM.docx            |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 | 1/4/2019 |
| 2019_FEV_Montazeri_122518_uniqueness_NM.docx      |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 | 1/4/2019 |
| College                                           | Pending     | CALS - College<br>of Agricultural<br>and Life<br>Sciences             |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 | 1/9/2019 |
| No document changes                               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Graduate<br>Curriculum<br>Committee               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| No document changes                               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| University<br>Curriculum<br>Committee<br>Notified |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| No document changes                               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Statewide<br>Course<br>Numbering<br>System        |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| No document changes                               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Graduate<br>School<br>Notified                    |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| No document changes                               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| Office of the<br>Registrar                        |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| No document changes                               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| College<br>Notified                               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |
| No document changes                               |             |                                                                       |                      |                                                                                                                                                                 |          |

## Course|New for request 13469

### Info

**Request:** FOS 6xxx FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL VIROLOGY

**Description of request:** I kindly request reviewing the attached syllabus for the newly developed course "Food and Environmental Virology" for the approval through the UF course registration system.

**Submitter:** Naim Montazeri-Djouybari nmontazeri@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/3/2019 12:40:26 PM

**Form version:** 2

### Responses

**Recommended Prefix** FOS

**Course Level** 6

**Number** XXX

**Category of Instruction** Intermediate

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Food and Environmental Virology

**Transcript Title** Food/Environ Virology

**Degree Type** Graduate

**Delivery Method(s)** On-Campus

**Co-Listing** Yes

**Co-Listing Explanation** This course is designed for upper-level undergraduate and graduate students. According to the Bloom's taxonomy, the content of this course is intended to help students understand, apply, and analyze (draw connection among ideas) the issues in food and environmental virology as its relevance to food-borne and water-borne illnesses. Both undergraduate and graduate students will receive the same presentation slides every session. Further reading materials (book chapters) will be provided based on the necessity of some sessions for a deeper understanding of the concepts.

There are some specific strategies to differentiate graduate students, in which graduate students

- Will be provided with additional reading materials of mainly peer-reviewed articles relevant to the session subject areas. These extra reading materials will be included in their final exam. Questions will carry different points for graduate vs. undergraduate students to compensate for the extra questions, which will be considered for the graduate students.
- Will discuss a peer-reviewed article or a topic of interest, selected by the help of the instructor, as a 20-30 min oral presentation followed by question and answer. Students will use PowerPoint slide sets for in-class presentations. PowerPoint slide sets must be submitted to the instructor by 11:59 p.m. on the 4rd calendar day before their due dates. Students are expected to communicate with the instructor in advance to ensure the format and accuracy of the content of their presentation. The slide sets will be uploaded to Canvas and used as course material for the exams.

This course is designed for upper-level undergraduate and graduate students. According to the Bloom's taxonomy, the content of this course is intended to help students understand, apply, and analyze (draw connection among ideas) the issues in food and environmental virology as its relevance to food-borne and water-borne illnesses. Both undergraduate and graduate students will receive the same presentation slides every session. Further reading materials (book chapters) will be provided based on the necessity of some sessions for a deeper understanding of the concepts.

There are some specific strategies to differentiate graduate students, in which graduate students

- Will be provided with additional reading materials of mainly peer-reviewed articles relevant to the session subject areas. These extra reading materials will be included in their final exam. Questions will carry different points for graduate vs. undergraduate students to compensate for the extra questions, which will be considered for the graduate students.
- Will discuss a peer-reviewed article or a topic of interest, selected by the help of the instructor, as a 20-30 min oral presentation followed by question and answer. Students will use PowerPoint slide sets for in-class presentations. PowerPoint slide sets must be submitted to the instructor by 11:59 p.m. on the 4rd calendar day before their due dates. Students are expected to communicate with the instructor in advance to ensure the format and accuracy of the content of their presentation. The slide

sets will be uploaded to Canvas and used as course material for the exams.

The following table will be used for grading purposes:

Activity/Graduates/Undergraduates

Mid-term exam 1: 200/200

Mid-term exam 2: 200/200

Assignment 1: 50/100

Assignment 2: 50/100

Presentation: 100/-

Final exam: 400/400

TOTAL:1000/1000

**Effective Term** Earliest Available

**Effective Year** 2019

**Rotating Topic?** Yes

**Repeatable Credit?** No

**Amount of Credit** 2

**If variable, # min** 2

**If variable, # max** 3

**S/U Only?** No

**Contact Type** Regularly Scheduled

**Weekly Contact Hours** 5

**Course Description** Food virology is an emerging topic in the field of microbial food safety. This course explores the role of pathogenic viruses in public health; their environmental transmission to human; isolation and detection methods; and prevention and control strategies. Through this course, students can develop a competency framework within their discipline.

**Prerequisites** MCB2000/L, MCB3020/L, FOS4222, MCB4503/5505, or permission of the instructor  
**Co-requisites** N/A

**Rationale and Placement in Curriculum** Food virology is an emerging topic in the microbial food safety field. Food-borne and water-borne illnesses pose a huge health-care associated burden worldwide. Viruses' presence in an ecosystem, transmission to food, their interaction with the host, infectious cycles, and decontamination methods could be different from that of the bacteria. This course addresses these issues and covers a broad range of topic from basic virology to applied concepts. In class discussions engage students on some current issues and challenges such as contamination incidences in enclosed settings such as cruise ships, healthcare, catering facilities, as well as the public health consequences of natural disasters such as hurricanes and strategies to decontaminate viruses and prevent further spread of the pathogens. Therefore, this course can be beneficial to educate the student on the risks of food-borne and water-borne pathogenic viruses and help students build competency in their field.

**Course Objectives** By the end of this course the students will be able to:

1. Recognize important food-borne and water-borne pathogenic viruses and distinguish the occurrence of viral infections from a global perspective while illustrating the incidences of the viral infections in low-income vs. high-income countries, or in confined settings such as health-care facilities, restaurants, food processing plants, farms, and aquaculture facilities
2. Critically relate and illustrate specific molecular mechanisms under which viruses persist in the environment, transfer to food and/or contact surfaces, and the evolutionary pathways contributing to the emergence of new and potentially more virulent strains
3. Explain methods for the isolation, purification, and detection of viruses in environmental samples including their advantages and disadvantages, and rationally determine the appropriate methodologies based on the downstream applications
4. Assess and critically analyze potential routes of contamination of food, water, and contact surfaces with food-borne and water-borne viruses, and logically recommend proper control and prevention strategies in accordance with each specific route such as food handlers, wastewater, severe weather conditions, floods, and runoff waters.

**Course Textbook(s) and/or Other Assigned Reading** REQUIRED READING MATERIAL

- Further readings materials: mainly book chapters

- Selected peer-reviewed articles, including but not limited to:

- Santana et al. 2018. Vesicle-cloaked virus clusters are optimal units for inter-organismal viral transmission. *Cell Host Microbe*, 24(2): 208-220.
- Chmielewski and Swayne. 2011. Avian influenza: public health and food safety concerns. *Annu Rev Food Sci Technol*. 2:37-57.

- Torres-Barceló et al. 2016. Evolutionary Rationale for Phages as Complements of Antibiotics. Trends Microbiol. 24(4): 249-256.
- Wigginton and Kon. 2012. Virus disinfection mechanisms: the role of virus composition, structure, and function. Curr Opin Virol. 2: 84-89.
- Graaf et al. 2016. Human norovirus transmission and evolution in a changing world. Nat Rev Microbiol. 14: 421-433.

#### RECOMMENDED READING MATERIALS

- Cook N. 2013. Viruses in Food and Water - Risks, Surveillance and Control. Woodhead Publishing, England
- Koopmans M. et al. 2008. Food-Borne Viruses - Progress and Challenges. American Society for Microbiology Press, Washington, DC, USA
- Knipe D. M. & Howley P. M. 2007. Fields Virology. 5th Edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. Philadelphia, PA, USA
- Carter J. & Saunders V. 2013. Virology: Principles & Applications. 2nd Edition. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. England
- Peer-reviewed articles published in prestigious journals such as the Journal of Virology, Food and Environmental Virology, Food and Environmental Microbiology, and Journal of Food Protection
- University of Florida libraries and online sources such as e-books, ILL, and Knovel App.
- Other reliable online sources such as This Week In Virology, by Dr. V. Racaniello, url: <http://www.microbe.tv/>

#### Weekly Schedule of Topics Food and Environmental Virology

Class Schedule (subject to change)

FOS6xxx

| Week | Day | Date   | Topic area/activity                                  |
|------|-----|--------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1    | F   | Aug 23 | Pre-assessment and introduction                      |
|      | W   | Aug 28 | Basic virology - I                                   |
| 2    | F   | Aug 30 | Basic virology - II                                  |
|      | W   | Sep 4  | Food-borne viruses and global health I               |
| 3    | F   | Sep 6  | Food-borne viruses and global health II              |
|      | W   | Sep 11 | Hepatitis A & E                                      |
| 4    | F   | Sep 13 | Human norovirus                                      |
|      | W   | Sep 18 | Enteroviruses                                        |
| 5    | F   | Sep 20 | Review for the exam 1                                |
|      | W   | Sep 25 | Exam 1                                               |
| 6    | F   | Sep 27 | Isolation and purification of viruses                |
|      | W   | Oct 2  | Detection and quantification of viruses              |
| 7    | F   | Oct 4  | Cell culture systems                                 |
|      | W   | Oct 9  | Utilization of surrogates Assignment 1 due           |
| 8    | F   | Oct 11 | Bacteriophages Course evaluation                     |
|      | W   | Oct 16 | Virus-bacteria interaction                           |
| 9    | F   | Oct 18 | Peer-review article discussion                       |
|      | W   | Oct 23 | Review for the exam 2                                |
| 10   | F   | Oct 25 | Exam 2                                               |
|      | W   | Oct 30 | Viruses persistence in water and sediment            |
| 11   | F   | Nov 1  | Viral presence in sewage (wastewater)                |
|      | W   | Nov 6  | Viral contamination by food handlers                 |
| 12   | F   | Nov 8  | Food-borne viruses in meat and seafood               |
|      | W   | Nov 13 | Food-borne viruses in fresh produce Assignment 2 due |
| 13   | F   | Nov 15 | Virus inactivation – processing technologies         |
|      | W   | Nov 20 | Virus inactivation - surface decontamination         |
| 14   | F   | Nov 22 | No class (Thanksgiving holiday)                      |
|      | W   | Nov 27 | Peer-review article discussion                       |
| 15   | F   | Nov 29 | Prions                                               |
|      | W   | Dec 4  | Review for the final exam UF course evaluation       |
| 16   | F   | Dec 6  | No class (reading days)                              |
|      | W   | Dec 11 | Final exam                                           |

#### Links and Policies COURSE STRUCTURE

This is an in-class course and will be delivered through lectures using slides and videos. Further reading materials such as book chapters will be provided for a better understanding of the core concepts. All the further reading materials will be included in the exams. All graduate and undergraduate students will complete and turn in two assignments (each 2-page long) on topics

selected by the instructor. The mid-term exams (50 min) and final exam (90 min) will be closed-book.

Graduate students will discuss a peer-reviewed article of a relevant topic, selected by the help of the instructor, and deliver through a 20-min oral presentation. In-class presentations will be offered using PowerPoint slide sets. The slide sets must be submitted to the instructor by 5 p.m. of the Monday before the date of presentation. Students are expected to communicate with the instructor in advance to ensure the outlines and format of their presentation. The slide sets will be uploaded to Canvas and used as course material for the exams. Additional reading materials including published peer-reviewed articles will be provided by the instructor only for graduate students.

#### ONLINE COURSE EVALUATION

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.

#### COURSE WEBSITE

The course is available via through the UF e-learning website (Canvas); go to <http://elearning.ufl.edu/> and click on the Canvas Login button. It requires Gator Link username/password. The course site will be used to course relevant announcements, reading, lecture materials, links, assignments, etc. It is recommended to adjust the setting for announcement alerts. FAQs: <http://elearning.ufl.edu/e-learning-basics/uf-e-learning-faqs/>; Tutorials: <http://elearning.ufl.edu/e-learning-basics/uf-e-learning-tutorials/>

#### ATTENDANCE AND MAKE-UP POLICY

Excused absences must be consistent with university policies in the Graduate Catalog (<http://gradcatalog.ufl.edu/content.php?catoid=10&navoid=2020#attendance>) and require appropriate documentation. Additional information can be found here: <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>

#### SOFTWARE USE

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate. We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to uphold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity.

#### ACADEMIC HONESTY

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: "We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity." You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."

It is assumed that you will complete all work independently in each course unless the instructor provides explicit permission for you to collaborate on course tasks (e.g. assignments, peer reviews, activity log, etc.). Furthermore, as part of your obligation to uphold the Honor Code, you should report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. It is your individual responsibility to know and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations of the Honor Code at the University of Florida will not be tolerated. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Conduct & Honor Code, please see: <https://sccr.dso.ufl.edu/students/student-conduct-code/>.

#### STUDENT PRIVACY

There are federal laws protecting your privacy with regards to grades earned in courses and on individual assignments. For more information, please see:

<http://registrar.ufl.edu/catalog0910/policies/regulationferpa.html>.

#### STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students with disabilities requesting accommodations should first register with the Disability Resource Center (352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)) by providing appropriate documentation. Once registered, students will receive an accommodation letter which must be presented to the instructor when requesting accommodation. Students with disabilities should follow this procedure as early as possible in the semester.

#### CAMPUS HELPING RESOURCES

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general wellbeing are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance:

- U Matter, We Care: If you or a friend is in distress, please contact [umatter@ufl.edu](mailto:umatter@ufl.edu) or 352-392-1575 so that a team member can reach out to the student.
- Counseling and Wellness Center: <http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc>, and 352-392-1575.
- University Police Department: 352-392-1111 or 9-1-1 for emergencies.  
<http://www.police.ufl.edu/>.
- Sexual Assault Recovery Services (SARS): Student Health Care Center, 352-392-1161.
- E-learning technical support, 352-392-4357 (select option 2) or e-mail to [Learning-support@ufl.edu](mailto:Learning-support@ufl.edu). <https://lss.at.ufl.edu/help.shtml>.
- Career Resource Center, Reitz Union, 392-1601. Career assistance and counseling.  
<https://www.crc.ufl.edu/>.
- Library Support, <http://cms.uflib.ufl.edu/ask>. Various ways to receive assistance with respect to using the libraries or finding resources.
- Teaching Center, Broward Hall, 392-2010 or 392-6420. General study skills and tutoring.  
<https://teachingcenter.ufl.edu/>.
- Writing Studio, 302 Tigert Hall, 846-1138. Help brainstorming, formatting, and writing papers.  
<https://writing.ufl.edu/writing-studio/>.
- Student Complaints Campus: [https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF\\_Complaints\\_policy.pdf](https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF_Complaints_policy.pdf).
- On-Line Students Complaints: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>.

#### COMPLAINTS AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

Policies and services at the University of Florida can be found at [https://dso.ufl.edu/areas\\_services/](https://dso.ufl.edu/areas_services/) for residential and at <http://distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process/> for online courses.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

Lecture material and information are the property of the University of Florida and the course instructor and may not be used for any commercial purpose. Students found in violation may be subject to disciplinary action under the University's Student Conduct Code. Only students formally registered for the course are permitted to attend lectures and take quizzes/tests.

#### Grading Scheme GRADING

There is a total of 1,000 points available throughout the semester (table below). Grades are not curved and not negotiable.

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Mid-term exam 1 | 200          |
| Mid-term exam 2 | 200          |
| Assignment 1    | 50           |
| Assignment 2    | 50           |
| Presentation    | 100          |
| Final exam      | 400          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>    | <b>1,000</b> |

#### FINAL GRADE SCALE

Based on the total of 1,000 points.

A = 934-1,000; A- = 900-933; B+ = 867-899; B = 834-866; B- = 800-833; C+ = 767-799; C = 734-766; C- = 700-733; D+ = 667-699; D = 634-666; D- = 600-633; E = 599

For further information on UF's Grading Policy, consult:

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

**Instructor(s)** Naim Montazeri

**Course Syllabus**  
**Uniqueness across the UF courses**

**FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL VIROLOGY**

**Fall semester 2019**

The proposed **Food and Environmental Virology (FEV)** is a unique course not only at the UF but across many universities throughout the United States. Current virology courses at the UF are tailored to basic and medical sciences; however, the proposed course focuses on environmental aspects of food-borne and water-borne viruses and offers practical applications to food safety. The first two introductory sessions of the Food and Environmental Virology partially overlap with other courses but are essential for the basic understanding of the core concepts. A few following sessions for introducing specific virus categories (enteroviruses, noroviruses, hepatitis viruses) may be represented in other courses; however, the contents is intentionally designed to address the specific roles of viruses pertaining to food science such as mechanisms under which viruses bind to food and persist in environment, virus transmission from water, role of food workers, isolation of viruses from complex environmental matrices, downstream detection and quantification methods, resistance of viruses to chemical disinfectants, and prevention strategies. Below, some UF courses with the concepts of virology have been discussed and are compared with the proposed course.

The **Virology** (MCB 4503/5505) is an introductory course to general virology that focuses on topics such as molecular virology, virus replication, vaccines, and gene therapy. The **Advanced Molecular Virology** (GMS 7133) addresses the “molecular analysis of human pathogenic viruses” with more in-depth knowledge of virus replication strategies. Courses such as **Advanced Virology I, II, and III** (GMS 6034/6035/6036) focuses on molecular aspects of specific groups of viruses. **Viral Pathogens of Plants** (PLP 6223C) addresses plant pathology with minimal or no overlap with the **FEV**. The **Biology and Molecular Biology of Avian Viruses** (VME 6421) focuses specifically on influenza viruses, a majority of which are not relevant to food-borne viruses. In the **FEV** course, only a brief two introductory sessions on basic virology will be offered as a refreshment or introduction of the topic for those who do not have a sufficient background in virology. Throughout the semester, the above mentioned will be introduced to the students for those who may be interested in delving deeper in basic concepts of virology, or topics are not covered in the proposed **FEV** course, such as cancer-causing viruses, gene therapy, and vaccines.

**FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL VIROLOGY**

FOS6xxx

**Fall semester 2019**

|                       |                                                                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Instructor            | Naim Montazeri, Ph.D.<br>Assistant Professor                                 |
| Department            | Food Science and Human Nutrition (FSHN)                                      |
| Institution           | University of Florida                                                        |
| Office Phone          | (352) 294-3756                                                               |
| Email                 | nmontazeri@ufl.edu                                                           |
| Office location       | 572 Newell Drive, FSHN Bldg, Room 341A                                       |
| Office hours          | MW, 3-4 p.m. (by appointment only)                                           |
| Announcements         | Through Canvas                                                               |
| Eligibility           | Graduate students                                                            |
| Prerequisite (either) | MCB2000/L, MCB3020/L, FOS4222, MCB4503/5505, or permission of the instructor |
| Class location        | TBA                                                                          |
| Class hours           | MW, 1:55-2:45 p.m. (period 7)                                                |
| Credits               | 2                                                                            |

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Food virology is an emerging topic in the field of microbial food safety. This course explores the role of pathogenic viruses in public health; their environmental transmission to human; isolation and detection methods; and prevention and control strategies. Through this course, students can develop a competency framework within their discipline.

**COURSE GOALS**

By the end of this course the students will be able to:

1. Recognize important food-borne and water-borne pathogenic viruses and distinguish the occurrence of viral infections from a global perspective while illustrating the incidences of the viral infections in low-income vs. high-income countries, or in confined settings such as health-care facilities, restaurants, food processing plants, farms, and aquaculture facilities
2. Critically relate and illustrate specific molecular mechanisms under which viruses persist in the environment, transfer to food and/or contact surfaces, and the evolutionary pathways contributing to the emergence of new and potentially more virulent strains
3. Explain methods for the isolation, purification, and detection of viruses in environmental

samples including their advantages and disadvantages, and rationally determine the appropriate methodologies based on the downstream applications

4. Assess and critically analyze potential routes of contamination of food, water, and contact surfaces with food-borne and water-borne viruses, and logically recommend proper control and prevention strategies in accordance with each specific route such as food handlers, wastewater, severe weather conditions, floods, and runoff waters.

## **COURSE STRUCTURE**

This is an in-class course and will be delivered through lectures using slides and videos. Further reading materials such as book chapters will be provided for a better understanding of the core concepts. All the further reading materials will be included in the exams. All graduate and undergraduate students will complete and turn in two assignments (each 2-page long) on topics selected by the instructor. The mid-term exams (50 min) and final exam (90 min) will be closed-book.

Graduate students will discuss a peer-reviewed article of a relevant topic, selected by the help of the instructor, and deliver through a 20-min oral presentation. In-class presentations will be offered using PowerPoint slide sets. The slide sets must be submitted to the instructor by 5 p.m. of the Monday before the date of presentation. Students are expected to communicate with the instructor in advance to ensure the outlines and format of their presentation. The slide sets will be uploaded to Canvas and used as course material for the exams. Additional reading materials including published peer-reviewed articles will be provided by the instructor only for graduate students.

## **ONLINE COURSE EVALUATION**

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.

## **REQUIRED READING MATERIAL**

- Further readings materials: mainly book chapters
- Selected peer-reviewed articles, including but not limited to:
  - Santiana et al. 2018. Vesicle-cloaked virus clusters are optimal units for inter-organismal viral transmission. *Cell Host Microbe*, 24(2): 208-220.
  - Chmielewski and Swayne. 2011. Avian influenza: public health and food safety concerns. *Annu Rev Food Sci Technol*. 2:37-57.
  - Torres-Barceló et al. 2016. Evolutionary Rationale for Phages as Complements of Antibiotics. *Trends Microbiol*. 24(4): 249-256.

- Wigginton and Kon. 2012. Virus disinfection mechanisms: the role of virus composition, structure, and function. *Curr Opin Virol*. 2: 84-89.
- Graaf et al. 2016. Human norovirus transmission and evolution in a changing world. *Nat Rev Microbiol*. 14: 421-433.

## RECOMMENDED READING MATERIALS

- Cook N. 2013. *Viruses in Food and Water - Risks, Surveillance and Control*. Woodhead Publishing, England
- Koopmans M. et al. 2008. *Food-Borne Viruses - Progress and Challenges*. American Society for Microbiology Press, Washington, DC, USA
- Knipe D. M. & Howley P. M. 2007. *Fields Virology*. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. Philadelphia, PA, USA
- Carter J. & Saunders V. 2013. *Virology: Principles & Applications*. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. England
- Peer-reviewed articles published in prestigious journals such as the *Journal of Virology*, *Food and Environmental Virology*, *Food and Environmental Microbiology*, and *Journal of Food Protection*
- University of Florida libraries and online sources such as e-books, ILL, and Knovel App.
- Other reliable online sources such as *This Week In Virology*, by Dr. V. Racaniello, url: <http://www.microbe.tv/>

## COURSE WEBSITE

The course is available via through the UF e - learning website (Canvas); go to <http://elearning.ufl.edu/> and click on the Canvas Login button. It requires Gator Link username/password. The course site will be used to course relevant announcements, reading, lecture materials, links, assignments, etc. It is recommended to adjust the setting for announcement alerts. FAQs: <http://elearning.ufl.edu/e-learning-basics/uf-e-learning-faqs/>; Tutorials: <http://elearning.ufl.edu/e-learning-basics/uf-e-learning-tutorials/>

## ATTENDANCE AND MAKE-UP POLICY

Excused absences must be consistent with university policies in the Graduate Catalog (<http://gradcatalog.ufl.edu/content.php?catoid=10&navoid=2020#attendance>) and require appropriate documentation. Additional information can be found here: <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>

## GRADING

There is a total of 1,000 points available throughout the semester (table below). Grades are not curved and not negotiable.

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Mid-term exam 1 | 200          |
| Mid-term exam 2 | 200          |
| Assignment 1    | 50           |
| Assignment 2    | 50           |
| Presentation    | 100          |
| Final exam      | 400          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>    | <b>1,000</b> |

## FINAL GRADE SCALE

Based on the total of 1,000 points.

|               |              |              |              |              |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| A = 934-1,000 | A- = 900-933 | B+ = 867-899 | B = 834-866  | B- = 800-833 |
| C+ = 767-799  | C = 734-766  | C- = 700-733 | D+ = 667-699 | D = 634-666  |
| D- = 600-633  | E = ≤599     |              |              |              |

For further information on UF's Grading Policy, consult:

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

## SOFTWARE USE

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate. We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to uphold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity.

## ACADEMIC HONESTY

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: "*We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity.*" You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "*On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment.*"

It is assumed that you will complete all work independently in each course unless the instructor provides explicit permission for you to collaborate on course tasks (e.g. assignments, peer reviews, activity log, etc.). Furthermore, as part of your obligation to uphold the Honor Code, you should report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. It is your individual responsibility to know and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic

integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations of the Honor Code at the University of Florida will not be tolerated. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Conduct & Honor Code, please see: <https://sccr.dso.ufl.edu/students/student-conduct-code/>.

## **STUDENT PRIVACY**

There are federal laws protecting your privacy with regards to grades earned in courses and on individual assignments. For more information, please see: <http://registrar.ufl.edu/catalog0910/policies/regulationferpa.html>.

## **STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES**

Students with disabilities requesting accommodations should first register with the Disability Resource Center (352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)) by providing appropriate documentation. Once registered, students will receive an accommodation letter which must be presented to the instructor when requesting accommodation. Students with disabilities should follow this procedure as early as possible in the semester.

## **CAMPUS HELPING RESOURCES**

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general wellbeing are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance:

- U Matter, We Care: If you or a friend is in distress, please contact [umatter@ufl.edu](mailto:umatter@ufl.edu) or 352-392-1575 so that a team member can reach out to the student.
- Counseling and Wellness Center: <http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc>, and 352-392-1575.
- University Police Department: 352-392-1111 or 9-1-1 for emergencies. <http://www.police.ufl.edu/>.
- Sexual Assault Recovery Services (SARS): Student Health Care Center, 352-392-1161.
- E-learning technical support, 352-392-4357 (select option 2) or e-mail to [Learning-support@ufl.edu](mailto:Learning-support@ufl.edu). <https://lss.at.ufl.edu/help.shtml>.
- Career Resource Center, Reitz Union, 392-1601. Career assistance and counseling. <https://www.crc.ufl.edu/>.
- Library Support, <http://cms.uflib.ufl.edu/ask>. Various ways to receive assistance with respect to using the libraries or finding resources.
- Teaching Center, Broward Hall, 392-2010 or 392-6420. General study skills and tutoring. <https://teachingcenter.ufl.edu/>.

- Writing Studio, 302 Tigert Hall, 846-1138. Help brainstorming, formatting, and writing papers. <https://writing.ufl.edu/writing-studio/>.
- Student Complaints Campus: [https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF\\_Complaints\\_policy.pdf](https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF_Complaints_policy.pdf).
- On-Line Students Complaints: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>.

## **COMPLAINTS AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION**

Policies and services at the University of Florida can be found at [https://dso.ufl.edu/areas\\_services/](https://dso.ufl.edu/areas_services/) for residential and at <http://distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process/> for online courses.

## **OTHER INFORMATION**

Lecture material and information are the property of the University of Florida and the course instructor and may not be used for any commercial purpose. Students found in violation may be subject to disciplinary action under the University's Student Conduct Code. Only students formally registered for the course are permitted to attend lectures and take quizzes/tests.

**Food and Environmental Virology**  
Class Schedule (subject to change)  
*FOS6xxx*

| Week | Da | Date   | Topic area/activity                          |                      |
|------|----|--------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1    | F  | Aug 23 | Pre-assessment and introduction              |                      |
|      | W  | Aug 28 | Basic virology - I                           |                      |
| 2    | F  | Aug 30 | Basic virology - II                          |                      |
|      | W  | Sep 4  | Food-borne viruses and global health I       |                      |
| 3    | F  | Sep 6  | Food-borne viruses and global health II      |                      |
|      | W  | Sep 11 | Hepatitis A & E                              |                      |
| 4    | F  | Sep 13 | Human norovirus                              |                      |
|      | W  | Sep 18 | Enteroviruses                                |                      |
| 5    | F  | Sep 20 | Review for the exam 1                        |                      |
|      | W  | Sep 25 | <b>Exam 1</b>                                |                      |
| 6    | F  | Sep 27 | Isolation and purification of viruses        |                      |
|      | W  | Oct 2  | Detection and quantification of viruses      |                      |
| 7    | F  | Oct 4  | Cell culture systems                         |                      |
|      | W  | Oct 9  | Utilization of surrogates                    | Assignment 1 due     |
| 8    | F  | Oct 11 | Bacteriophages                               | Course evaluation    |
|      | W  | Oct 16 | Virus-bacteria interaction                   |                      |
| 9    | F  | Oct 18 | <b>Peer-review article discussion</b>        |                      |
|      | W  | Oct 23 | Review for the exam 2                        |                      |
| 10   | F  | Oct 25 | <b>Exam 2</b>                                |                      |
|      | W  | Oct 30 | Viruses persistence in water and sediment    |                      |
| 11   | F  | Nov 1  | Viral presence in sewage (wastewater)        |                      |
|      | W  | Nov 6  | Viral contamination by food handlers         |                      |
| 12   | F  | Nov 8  | Food-borne viruses in meat and seafood       |                      |
|      | W  | Nov 13 | Food-borne viruses in fresh produce          | Assignment 2 due     |
| 13   | F  | Nov 15 | Virus inactivation – processing technologies |                      |
|      | W  | Nov 20 | Virus inactivation - surface decontamination |                      |
| 14   | F  | Nov 22 | <b>No class (Thanksgiving holiday)</b>       |                      |
|      | W  | Nov 27 | <b>Peer-review article discussion</b>        |                      |
| 15   | F  | Nov 29 | Prions                                       |                      |
|      | W  | Dec 4  | Review for the final exam                    | UF course evaluation |
| 16   | F  | Dec 6  | <b>No class (reading days)</b>               |                      |
|      | W  | Dec 11 | <b>Final exam</b>                            |                      |

2

## Cover Sheet: Request 13539

### WIS6XXX Biodiversity

#### Info

|                        |                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course New Grad                                                                                 |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences                                     |
| Submitter              | Sarah Ernest skmorgane@ufl.edu                                                                  |
| Created                | 1/25/2019 12:07:30 PM                                                                           |
| Updated                | 1/31/2019 11:00:24 AM                                                                           |
| Description of request | Add course on Biodiversity that I have been teaching for the past 3 years to the course catalog |

#### Actions

| Step                                                                                     | Status   | Group                                              | User          | Comment                                                                              | Updated   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Department                                                                               | Approved | CALS - Wildlife Ecology and Conservation 514947000 | Eric Hellgren | Comprehensive course on cross-cutting topic; has been taught 3 times previously. ECH | 1/31/2019 |
| Syllabus_Biodiversity.docx                                                               |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      | 1/25/2019 |
| uccconsult_Biology_for WEC 6XXX courses Biodiversity and Data Carpentry_January 2019.pdf |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      | 1/28/2019 |
| College                                                                                  | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences   |               |                                                                                      | 1/31/2019 |
| No document changes                                                                      |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| Graduate Curriculum Committee                                                            |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| No document changes                                                                      |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| University Curriculum Committee Notified                                                 |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| No document changes                                                                      |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| Statewide Course Numbering System                                                        |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| No document changes                                                                      |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| Graduate School Notified                                                                 |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| No document changes                                                                      |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| Office of the Registrar                                                                  |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| No document changes                                                                      |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| College Notified                                                                         |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |
| No document changes                                                                      |          |                                                    |               |                                                                                      |           |

## Course|New for request 13539

### Info

**Request:** WIS6XXX Biodiversity

**Description of request:** Add course on Biodiversity that I have been teaching for the past 3 years to the course catalog

**Submitter:** Sarah Ernest skmorgane@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/25/2019 11:02:34 AM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Recommended Prefix** WIS

**Course Level** 6

**Number** XXX

**Category of Instruction** Joint (Ugrad/Grad)

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Biodiversity

**Transcript Title** Biodiversity

**Degree Type** Graduate

**Delivery Method(s)** On-Campus

**Co-Listing** Yes

**Co-Listing Explanation** This is a graduate course that I allow advanced undergraduates to take with instructor approval. This is designed to give undergraduates who are interested in pursuing advanced degrees some experience with the expectations and material of a graduate course.

**Effective Term** Fall

**Effective Year** 2020

**Rotating Topic?** No

**Repeatable Credit?** No

**Amount of Credit** 3

**If variable, # min** 0

**S/U Only?** No

**Contact Type** Regularly Scheduled

**Weekly Contact Hours** 3

**Course Description** Patterns of biodiversity emerge from a combination of ecological and evolutionary processes operating across many scales of space and time. This course examines the concept of biodiversity and the processes that generate important patterns of biodiversity in ecology.

**Prerequisites** None

**Co-requisites** None

**Rationale and Placement in Curriculum** The study of biodiversity is emerging as a pervasive topic of research for many graduate students studying ecology and evolution, yet discussion of the important processes and patterns related to biodiversity are scattered across a number of different courses in a variety of different academic departments and colleges. The goal of this course is to create a course that lets students get a more synthetic perspective of the current state of biodiversity research. This course also serves to help students better understand what other courses they need for their research to gain deeper understanding in a particular set of patterns or processes.

**Course Objectives** • Define the dimensions of biodiversity through discussion and reading the primary literature

- Discuss patterns of biodiversity from the literature and how they relate to ecological processes
- Use current literature to assess current gaps in our scientific understanding of biodiversity
- Design research questions to gain experience with addressing and communicating gaps in scientific knowledge
- Design a presentation to communicate to an audience of broad backgrounds

**Course Textbook(s) and/or Other Assigned Reading** All readings are from the primary scientific literature and students will read over 30 papers over the semester. Specific examples of papers students will read and discuss in this class include:

- \* Disentangling the Drivers of Beta Diversity Along Latitudinal and Elevational Gradients (<http://science.sciencemag.org/content/333/6050/1755>)
- \* Rethinking Community Assembly through the Lens of Coexistence Theory (<https://www.annualreviews.org/doi/10.1146/annurev-ecolsys-110411-160411>)
- \* Stability of Ecological Communities and the Architecture of Mutualistic and Trophic Networks (<http://science.sciencemag.org/content/329/5993/853>)
- \* The metacommunity concept: a framework for multi-scale community ecology (<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2004.00608.x>)
- \* Opposing mechanisms drive richness patterns of core and transient bird species ([https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1086/669903?seq=1#page\\_scan\\_tab\\_contents](https://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1086/669903?seq=1#page_scan_tab_contents))
- \* Biogeographic regions and events of isolation and diversification of the endemic biota of the tropical Andes (<https://www.pnas.org/content/115/31/7985>)

**Weekly Schedule of Topics** Class 1: What does the word biodiversity mean to you?

- Class 2: Taxonomic Alpha, Beta, Gamma Diversity - Concepts
- Class 3: Taxonomic Alpha, Beta, Gamma Diversity - Practice
- Class 4: Phylogenetic and functional diversity - Concepts
- Class 5: Phylogenetic and functional diversity - Practice
- Class 6: Assembly Mechanisms - Niches and Biotic and Environmental Filters
- Class 7: Assembly Mechanisms - The role of Stochasticity and History
- Class 8: Patterns in Taxonomic, Phylogenetic, and Functional Diversity
- Class 9: Biodiversity through time
- Class 10: Species Networks
- Class 11: Biodiversity Ecosystem Function
- Class 12: Patterns of Abundance
- Class 13: Regional Assembly - Dispersal
- Class 14: Regional Assembly - Environmental Heterogeneity
- Class 15: Habitat Fragmentation patterns
- Class 16: Local-Regional Diversity Relationships
- Class 17: Species-Area Relationships
- Class 18: Core-Transient Framework
- Class 19: Group Project Day
- Class 20: Biogeographic Processes: Biogeographic Regions
- Class 21: Biogeographic Processes: Evolution
- Class 22: Hotspots and Endemism
- Class 23: Latitudinal Gradient
- Class 24: Large-scale Patterns of Phylogenetic, Functional, and Species Diversity
- Class 25: Extinctions
- Class 26: Group Project Day
- Class 27: Group Project Day
- Class 28: Group Presentations
- Class 29: What have we learned? Wrapping up the Semester

**Links and Policies** Attendance Policy: Life is complicated and sometimes unpredictable. Grading (see below) is structured so that students may have up to 2 excused absences without impacts on grades. Excused absences must be consistent with university policies in the Graduate Catalog (<http://gradcatalog.ufl.edu/content.php?catoid=10&navoid=2020#attendance>) and require appropriate documentation. Additional information can be found here: <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>. Additional missed discussions can be made up by providing written answers to the questions assigned for the readings for the day(s) missed.

**Class Conduct:** Because this course is discussion-based, an effective learning environment is critically dependent on all students feeling safe and supported in the classroom so that everyone feels comfortable engaging in discussion. I will do my best to foster an open and positive environment for all students but to achieve this I need students to engage in discussions in a constructive and positive manner and listen to other points of view with an open-mind. It is okay to disagree with me or your classmates, and discussions on differing points of view are enthusiastically encouraged, but must be done with empathy for the other people in the classroom. Sometimes we make mistakes during discussion because we did not think sufficiently about our word choice and that is okay. When this happens, students are expected to apologize sincerely to the affected person.

#### University Policy on Accommodating Students with Disabilities

Students requesting accommodation for disabilities must first register with the Dean of Students Office (<http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/>). The Dean of Students Office will provide documentation to the student who must then provide this documentation to the instructor when requesting accommodation. You must submit this documentation prior to submitting assignments or taking the quizzes or exams. Accommodations are not retroactive, therefore, students should contact the office as soon as possible in the term for which they are seeking accommodations.

#### Course Evaluation

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/evals>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.

#### University Policy on Academic Misconduct

Academic honesty and integrity are fundamental values of the University community. Students should be sure that they understand the UF Student Honor Code at <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/students.php>.

#### Netiquette and Communication Courtesy

All members of the class are expected to follow rules of common courtesy in all email messages, threaded discussions and chats.

#### CAMPUS RESOURCES:

Health and Wellness

U Matter, We Care:

If you or a friend is in distress, please contact [umatter@ufl.edu](mailto:umatter@ufl.edu) or 352 392-1575 so that a team member can reach out to the student.

Counseling and Wellness Center: <http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc>, and 392-1575; and the University Police Department: 392-1111 or 9-1-1 for emergencies.

Sexual Assault Recovery Services (SARS)  
Student Health Care Center, 392-1161.

University Police Department at 392-1111 (or 9-1-1 for emergencies), or <http://www.police.ufl.edu/>.  
Academic Resources  
E-learning technical support, 352-392-4357 (select option 2) or e-mail to [Learning-support@ufl.edu](mailto:Learning-support@ufl.edu).  
<https://lss.at.ufl.edu/help.shtml>.

Career Resource Center, Reitz Union, 392-1601. Career assistance and counseling.  
<https://www.crc.ufl.edu/>.

Library Support, <http://cms.uflib.ufl.edu/ask>. Various ways to receive assistance with respect to using the libraries or finding resources.

Teaching Center, Broward Hall, 392-2010 or 392-6420. General study skills and tutoring.  
<https://teachingcenter.ufl.edu/>.

Writing Studio, 302 Tigert Hall, 846-1138. Help brainstorming, formatting, and writing papers.  
<https://writing.ufl.edu/writing-studio/>.

Student Complaints Campus: [https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF\\_Complaints\\_policy.pdf](https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF_Complaints_policy.pdf).

On-Line Students Complaints: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>.

#### Grading Scheme Course Grading

60% of grade will be based on a class project and presentation (330 points), 40% will be based on class participation in discussion\* (220 points, 10 points/class day).

| Percent Grade |    |
|---------------|----|
| 90.0 - 100.0  | A  |
| 87.0 - 89.9   | A- |
| 84.0 - 86.9   | B+ |
| 81.0 - 83.9   | B  |
| 78.0 - 80.9   | B- |
| 75.0 - 79.9   | C+ |
| 72.0 - 74.9   | C  |
| 69.0 - 71.9   | C- |
| 66.0 - 68.9   | D+ |
| 63.0 - 65.9   | D  |
| 60.0 - 62.9   | D- |
| 0 - 59.9      | E  |

**Instructor(s)** Sarah Kelson Morgan Ernest

External Consultation Results (departments with potential overlap or interest in proposed course, if any)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Department<br>Biology                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Name and Title<br>Marta L. Wayne, Professor & Chair |
| Phone Number<br>352-392-9925                                                                                                                                                                                                 | E-mail<br>mlwayne@ufl.edu                           |
| <p>Comments</p> <p>These are great courses taught by outstanding faculty. Although there is some overlap between material of these courses and some that we teach, there is not sufficient overlap to cause any concern.</p> |                                                     |

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Department      | Name and Title |
| Phone Number    | E-mail         |
| <p>Comments</p> |                |

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Department      | Name and Title |
| Phone Number    | E-mail         |
| <p>Comments</p> |                |

## **WIS 4934/6934 - Biodiversity**

*Linking biodiversity patterns and processes across scales of space and time*

*T 1:55-2:45 & Th 1:55-3:50, MCCB G108*

*Fall 2018, 3 credits*

---

**Instructor:** Dr. Morgan Ernest

**Office Location:** Building 150, Room 2

**Phone:** 352-294-2082

**Email** (preferred mode of contact): [skmorgane@ufl.edu](mailto:skmorgane@ufl.edu)

**Website:** [skmorgane.github.io/biodiversity-course](https://skmorgane.github.io/biodiversity-course)

**Office Hour:** Tuesday 3-4 or by appointment

**Prerequisites:** None for graduate students; Undergraduates must obtain instructor approval to register

---

### **DESCRIPTION/ORGANIZATION**

Biodiversity emerges from a combination of ecological and evolutionary processes operating across many scales of space and time. This course examines the concept of biodiversity and the processes that generate important patterns of biodiversity in ecology.

### **COURSE OBJECTIVES**

- Define the dimensions of biodiversity through discussion and reading the primary literature
- Discuss patterns of biodiversity from the literature and how they relate to ecological processes
- Use current literature to assess current gaps in our scientific understanding of biodiversity
- Design research questions to gain experience with addressing and communicating gaps in scientific knowledge
- Design a presentation to communicate to an audience of broad backgrounds

### **TEXT AND REQUIRED SUPPLIES**

- There is not a required or recommended text book for this class
- Readings for this class come from journal articles available electronically through UF journal subscriptions. Links to papers are made available through the course website ([skmorgane.github.io/biodiversity-course](https://skmorgane.github.io/biodiversity-course)).
- Laptops: On specific days (noted on the course schedule) laptops or tablets will be required to participate in literature search and basic computational activities. If you do

not have a laptop or tablet, please let the instructor know and access to one can be arranged.

- **Software:** We will be using R (a freely available statistical programming environment) to learn about quantitative approaches to studying biodiversity patterns. R is required. It is also recommending that student load RStudio – a freely available integrated programming environment – which makes working with R more user friendly.

## **COURSE POLICIES**

**Attendance Policy:** Life is complicated and sometimes unpredictable. Grading (see below) is structured so that students may have up to 2 excused absences without impacts on grades. Excused absences must be consistent with university policies in the Graduate Catalog (<http://gradcatalog.ufl.edu/content.php?catoid=10&navoid=2020#attendance>) and require appropriate documentation. Additional information can be found here: <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>.

Additional missed discussions can be made up by providing written answers to the questions assigned for the readings for the day(s) missed.

**Class Conduct:** Because this course is discussion-based, an effective learning environment is critically dependent on all students feeling safe and supported in the classroom so that everyone feels comfortable engaging in discussion. I will do my best to foster an open and positive environment for all students but to achieve this I need students to engage in discussions in a constructive and positive manner and listen to other points of view with an open-mind. It is okay to disagree with me or your classmates, and discussions on differing points of view are enthusiastically encouraged, but must be done with empathy for the other people in the classroom. Sometimes we make mistakes during discussion because we did not think sufficiently about our word choice and that is okay. When this happens, students are expected to apologize sincerely to the affected person.

## **GENERAL COURSE STRUCTURE AND EXPECTATIONS**

*This course is designed to provide advanced training for graduate students in a specialized area of ecology. This course is a mixture of lecture, class discussion of primary literature, hands-on experience through class activities, and a major project. While there is some lecturing, class participation, intellectual engagement with topics, and discussion participation are the main ways students will learn in this class. The first hour of Tuesdays and Thursdays are devoted to lecture and class discussions. You are expected to come prepared to discuss the assigned papers. The second hour on Thursdays are devoted to either class activities or working on group projects.*

### ***Course Grading***

60% of grade will be based on a class project and presentation (330 points), 40% will be based on class participation in discussion\* (220 points, 10 points/class day).

\*Students uncomfortable with the expectation of participating in a graduate discussion should talk to me about a written alternative.

| Percent      | Grade |
|--------------|-------|
| 90.0 - 100.0 | A     |
| 87.0 - 89.9  | A-    |
| 84.0 - 86.9  | B+    |
| 81.0 - 83.9  | B     |
| 78.0 - 80.9  | B-    |
| 75.0 - 79.9  | C+    |
| 72.0 - 74.9  | C     |
| 69.0 - 71.9  | C-    |
| 66.0 - 68.9  | D+    |
| 63.0 - 65.9  | D     |
| 60.0 - 62.9  | D-    |
| 0 - 59.9     | E     |

## UF POLICIES

### *University Policy on Accommodating Students with Disabilities*

Students requesting accommodation for disabilities must first register with the Dean of Students Office (<http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/>). The Dean of Students Office will provide documentation to the student who must then provide this documentation to the instructor when requesting accommodation. You must submit this documentation prior to submitting assignments or taking the quizzes or exams. Accommodations are not retroactive, therefore, students should contact the office as soon as possible in the term for which they are seeking accommodations.

### *Course Evaluation*

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/evals>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.

### *University Policy on Academic Misconduct*

Academic honesty and integrity are fundamental values of the University community. Students should be sure that they understand the UF Student Honor Code at <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/students.php>.

## *Netiquette and Communication Courtesy*

All members of the class are expected to follow rules of common courtesy in all email messages, threaded discussions and chats.

### **CAMPUS RESOURCES:**

#### Health and Wellness

##### **U Matter, We Care:**

If you or a friend is in distress, please contact [umatter@ufl.edu](mailto:umatter@ufl.edu) or 352 392-1575 so that a team member can reach out to the student.

**Counseling and Wellness Center:** <http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc>, and 392-1575; and the University Police Department: 392-1111 or 9-1-1 for emergencies.

##### **Sexual Assault Recovery Services (SARS)**

Student Health Care Center, 392-1161.

**University Police Department** at 392-1111 (or 9-1-1 for emergencies), or

<http://www.police.ufl.edu/>.

#### Academic Resources

**E-learning technical support**, 352-392-4357 (select option 2) or e-mail to Learning-support@ufl.edu. <https://lss.at.ufl.edu/help.shtml>.

**Career Resource Center**, Reitz Union, 392-1601. Career assistance and counseling. <https://www.crc.ufl.edu/>.

**Library Support**, <http://cms.uflib.ufl.edu/ask>. Various ways to receive assistance with respect to using the libraries or finding resources.

**Teaching Center**, Broward Hall, 392-2010 or 392-6420. General study skills and tutoring. <https://teachingcenter.ufl.edu/>.

**Writing Studio**, 302 Tigert Hall, 846-1138. Help brainstorming, formatting, and writing papers. <https://writing.ufl.edu/writing-studio/>.

**Student Complaints Campus:** [https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF\\_Complaints\\_policy.pdf](https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF_Complaints_policy.pdf).

**On-Line Students Complaints:** <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>.

## **CLASS SCHEDULE**

**Weeks 1-3: Thinking about what biodiversity means/is**

1. August 23 Introductions. What does the word biodiversity mean to you?
2. August 28 Taxonomic Alpha, Beta, Gamma Diversity - Concepts
  - Reading: Disentangling the Drivers of Beta Diversity Along Latitudinal and Elevational Gradients
    - Questions
3. August 30 Taxonomic Alpha, Beta, Gamma Diversity - Practice
  - Class Activity: Exploring taxonomic diversity. Bring computers.
4. September 4 Phylogenetic and functional diversity - Concepts
  - Reading: Functional diversity (FD), species richness and community composition
  - Questions
5. September 6 Phylogenetic and functional diversity - Practice
  - Class Activity: Exploring phylogenetic and functional diversity. Bring computers.

### **Weeks 4-7: Local-scale Biodiversity Patterns & Processes**

6. September 11 Assembly Mechanisms - Niches and Biotic and Environmental Filters
  - Reading: Rethinking Community Assembly through the Lens of Coexistence Theory
  - Questions
7. September 13 Assembly Mechanisms - The role of Stochasticity and History
  - Reading: Drought mediates the importance of stochastic community assembly
  - Questions
  - Class Activity: Create your elevator pitch
8. September 18 Patterns in Taxonomic, Phylogenetic, and Functional Diversity
  - Reading: Phylogenetic Overdispersion in Floridian Oak Communities
  - Reading: Spatial mismatch and congruence between taxonomic, phylogenetic and functional diversity
  - Questions
9. September 20 Biodiversity through time

Debate-style discussion: There will be two groups and the papers you read for this class differ depending on what group you were assigned to. Everyone needs to read: Assemblage Time Series Reveal Biodiversity Change but Not Systematic Loss

- **\*\* Group 1 \*\***
  - Reading: Species-level and community-level responses to disturbance: a cross-community analysis
  - Reading: Recent Trends in Local-Scale Marine Biodiversity Reflect Community Structure and Human Impacts
- **\*\* Group 2 \*\***
  - Reading: Estimating local biodiversity change: a critique of papers claiming no net loss of local diversity
  - Reading: Biodiversity change is uncoupled from species richness trends: consequences for conservation and monitoring
- Group Projects: Sharing Interests

*10. September 25 Species Networks*

- Readings: Stability of Ecological Communities and the Architecture of Mutualistic and Trophic Networks
- Questions

*11. September 27 Biodiversity Ecosystem Function*

- Readings: Effects of biodiversity on the functioning of trophic groups and ecosystems
- Readings: Emerging horizons in biodiversity and ecosystem functioning research
- Readings: Plant Species Richness and Ecosystem Multifunctionality in Global Drylands
- Questions

*12. October 2 Patterns of Abundance*

- Readings: EXCERPTS from Niche Apportionment and Species Coexistence Chapter will be emailed to group.
- Readings: Hyperdominance in the Amazonian Tree Flora
- Questions

## **Weeks 7-10 Regional-Scale Diversity Patterns & Processes**

*13. October 4 Regional Assembly - Dispersal*

- Reading: The metacommunity concept: a framework for multi-scale community ecology
- Questions
- Group Project Day. Start talking with each other about big challenges or important unanswered question that you all are interested in.

*14. October 9 Regional Assembly - Environmental Heterogeneity*

- Reading: The "Frankenpaper" - emailed to the class listserv
- Questions
- Class Activity: Group Projects

*15. October 11 Habitat Fragmentation patterns*

- Reading: How fragmentation and corridors affect wind dynamics and seed dispersal in open habitats
- Reading: Habitat fragmentation and genetic variability of tetrapod populations
- Questions
- Class Activity: Group Projects

*16. October 16 Local-Regional Diversity Relationships*

- Reading: Community diversity: relative roles of local and regional processes

- Reading: The Combined Influence of the Local Environment and Regional Enrichment on Bird Species Richness.
- Questions

#### *17. October 18 Species Area Relationships*

- Reading: species-area relationship frankenpaper (emailed to group)
- Reading: Analysis of an evolutionary species–area relationship
- Questions
- Class Activity: Group Projects

#### *18. October 23 Core-Transient Framework*

- Reading: Explaining the excess of rare species in natural species abundance distributions
- Reading: Opposing mechanisms drive richness patterns of core and transient bird species
- Questions

#### *19. October 25 Group Project Day*

### **Weeks 11-13 Global Biodiversity Patterns and Processes**

#### *21. October 30: Biogeographic Processes: Biogeographic Regions*

- - Readings: An update on Wallace's zoogeographic regions of the World
- Questions

#### *22. November 1: Biogeographic Processes: Evolution*

Readings: Biogeographic regions and events of isolation and diversification of the endemic biota of the tropical Andes

- Questions

#### *23. November 5 Hotspots and Endemism*

- Readings: Global hotspots of species richness are not congruent with endemism or threat
- Readings: The Influence of Late Quaternary Climate-Change Velocity on Species Endemism
- Questions

#### *24. November 8 Latitudinal Gradient.*

Read the paper you were assigned in class - read the abstracts of the other 3. For this assignment, be able to explain the processes generating the latitudinal gradient of diversity that your assigned paper examined. You will break into small groups first to make sure everyone understands their mechanisms, and then each group will explain their mechanisms to the rest of the group.

- Readings: Faster Speciation and Reduced Extinction in the Tropics Contribute to the Mammalian Latitudinal Diversity Gradient
- Readings: Plant diversity increases with the strength of negative density dependence at the global scale
- Readings: Global Biodiversity, Biochemical Kinetics, and the Energetic Equivalence Rule
- Readings: A latitudinal gradient in planktonic marine bacteria
- Group Projects

25. November 13 *Large-scale Patterns of Phylogenetic, Functional, and Species Diversity*

- Reading: Understanding global patterns of mammalian functional and phylogenetic diversity
- Questions

26. November 15 *Extinctions*

- Reading: Pleistocene megafaunal collapse, novel plant communities, and enhanced fire regimes in North America
- Reading—you only need to read the abstract! Extinctions and the loss of ecological function in island bird communities
- Questions
- Group Project time

## **Weeks 14-15: Group Presentations and Wrap-Up**

27. November 20

- No readings: Group Projects

28. November 21

- No readings Group Projects

29. November 22 *Group Presentations!*

30. December 4 *What have we learned? Wrapping up the Semester*

- Readings: Look over the questions and topics on the schedule and reflect on what we have covered over the past semester
  - What themes or processes came up multiple times this semester?
  - What role does spatial scale play in our understanding of biodiversity?
  - When you entered the class, what dimension of biodiversity did you focus on? How did you assume it was related to other aspects of biodiversity? Did the class strengthen or change the way you think about that?

## Cover Sheet: Request 13538

### WIS6XXX Data Carpentry for Biologists

#### Info

|                        |                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course New Grad                                                                                                                   |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences                                                                       |
| Submitter              | Ethan White ethanwhite@ufl.edu                                                                                                    |
| Created                | 1/25/2019 12:02:27 PM                                                                                                             |
| Updated                | 1/31/2019 10:59:06 AM                                                                                                             |
| Description of request | Add the course on data management, manipulation, and analysis in R that I have been teaching for the last 4 years to the catalog. |

#### Actions

| Step                                                                                      | Status   | Group                                                 | User           | Comment                                                                                                                | Updated   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Department                                                                                | Approved | CALS - Wildlife Ecology and Conservation<br>514947000 | Eric Helligren | Has been taught 3 times previously. Large (30-35 students) graduate course with important interdisciplinary value. ECH | 1/31/2019 |
| dcsem_syllabus.pdf                                                                        |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        | 1/25/2019 |
| uccsconsult_Biology_for WEC 6XXX courses_Biodiversity and Data Carpentry_January 2019.pdf |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        | 1/28/2019 |
| College                                                                                   | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences      |                |                                                                                                                        | 1/31/2019 |
| No document changes                                                                       |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| Graduate Curriculum Committee                                                             |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| No document changes                                                                       |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| University Curriculum Committee Notified                                                  |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| No document changes                                                                       |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| Statewide Course Numbering System                                                         |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| No document changes                                                                       |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| Graduate School Notified                                                                  |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| No document changes                                                                       |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| Office of the Registrar                                                                   |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| No document changes                                                                       |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| College Notified                                                                          |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |
| No document changes                                                                       |          |                                                       |                |                                                                                                                        |           |

## Course|New for request 13538

### Info

**Request:** WIS6XXX Data Carpentry for Biologists

**Description of request:** Add the course on data management, manipulation, and analysis in R that I have been teaching for the last 4 years to the catalog.

**Submitter:** Ethan White ethanwhite@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/25/2019 10:53:09 AM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Recommended Prefix** WIS

**Course Level** 6

**Number** XXX

**Category of Instruction** Intermediate

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Data Carpentry for Biologists

**Transcript Title** Data Carpentry

**Degree Type** Graduate

**Delivery Method(s)** On-Campus

**Co-Listing** No

**Co-Listing Explanation** This course is not co-listed.

**Effective Term** Fall

**Effective Year** 2019

**Rotating Topic?** No

**Repeatable Credit?** No

**Amount of Credit** 3

**S/U Only?** No

**Contact Type** Regularly Scheduled

**Weekly Contact Hours** 3

**Course Description** An introduction to data management, manipulation, and analysis, with an emphasis on biological problems. Class consists of short introductions to new concepts followed by hands on computing exercises using R and SQLite, but the concepts apply to programming languages and databases more generally. No background in computing is required.

**Prerequisites** None.

**Co-requisites** None.

**Rationale and Placement in Curriculum** Computers are increasingly essential to the study of all aspects of biology. Data management skills are needed for entering data without errors, storing it in a usable way, and extracting key aspects of the data for analysis. Basic programming is required for everything from accessing and managing data, to statistical analysis, to modeling. Dr. White was hired as part of the preeminence initiative in part to teach this material to biologists in CALS and across campus.

**Course Objectives** \* Create well structured databases

\* Extract information from databases

\* Write simple computer programs in R

\* Automate data analysis

\* Apply these tools to address biological questions

\* Apply general data management and analysis concepts to other programming languages and database management systems

**Course Textbook(s) and/or Other Assigned Reading** No text books is required. A list of readings is provided on the course website:

<http://datacarpentry.org/semester-biology/schedule/>

| Weekly Schedule of Topics | Week | Language               | Lesson |
|---------------------------|------|------------------------|--------|
| 1                         | SQL  | Data Entry and Storage |        |

|    |     |                               |
|----|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2  | R   | Introduction to R and RStudio |
| 3  | R   | Working with Data             |
| 4  | R   | Data Visualization            |
| 5  | R   | Working with Spatial Data     |
| 6  | R   | Computational Projects        |
| 7  | R   | Programming Fundamentals 1    |
| 8  | R   | Programming Fundamentals 2    |
| 9  | R   | Putting It All Together       |
| 10 | R   | Version Control               |
| 11 | R   | Getting Data                  |
| 12 | R   | Knitr                         |
| 13 | SQL | Working with Databases        |
| 14 | R   | tidyr                         |
| 15 | R   | Image Processing and Analysis |
| 16 | R   | Web Applications Using Shiny  |

**Links and Policies** The full syllabus for the course is available at: <http://datacarpentry.org/semester-biology/syllabus/>

Policies and links sections are pasted below:

#### Course Policies Attendance Policy

Attendance will not be taken or factor into the grades for this class. However, experience suggests that students who regularly miss class struggle to learn the material.

#### Quiz/Exam Policy

There are no quizzes or exams in this course.  
Attendance policy

Attendance is not required but it is recommended that you attend class as often as possible to get the most out of the course.

#### Make-up policy

Life happens and therefore there is an automatic grace period of 48 hours for the submission of late assignments with no need to request an extension. However, it is highly recommended that you submit assignments on time when possible because assignments build on one another and it can be hard to catch up if you fall behind. Reasonable requests for longer extensions will also be granted. Assignments turned in after the 48 hour grace period without an extension will be be graded with a 20% penalty.

#### Assignment policy

Assignments are due Monday night by 11:59 pm Eastern Time. Assignments should be submitted via Canvas. This allows you to be finished with one week's material before starting the next week's material.

#### Course Technology

Students are required to provide their own laptops and to install free and open source software on those laptops (see Setup for installation instructions). Support will be provided by the instructor in the installation of required software. If you don't have access to a laptop please contact the instructor and they will do their best to provide you with one.

#### Materials and Supplies Fees

There are no materials and supplies fees for this course.

#### UF Policies

#### University Policy on Accommodating Students with Disabilities

Students with disabilities requesting accommodations should first register with the Disability Resource Center (352-392-8565; <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/>) by providing appropriate documentation. Once registered, students will receive an accommodation letter which must be presented to the instructor when requesting accommodation. Students with disabilities should follow this procedure as early as possible in the semester.

My policy: If you are in my class I want to help learn and will happily work with you to make the learning environment equitable for you and others.  
University on Course Evaluations

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.  
University Policy on Academic Misconduct

Academic honesty and integrity are fundamental values of the University community. Students should be sure that they understand the UF Student Honor Code at <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/students.php>.  
Netiquette and Communication Courtesy

All members of the class are expected to follow rules of common courtesy in all email messages, threaded discussions and chats.  
University Honesty Policy

UF students are bound by The Honor Pledge which states, "We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honor and integrity by abiding by the Honor Code. On all work submitted for credit by students at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment." The Honor Code (<https://www.dso.ufl.edu/sccr/process/student-conduct-honor-code/>) specifies a number of behaviors that are in violation of this code and the possible sanctions. Furthermore, you are obligated to report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. If you have any questions or concerns, please consult with the instructor or TAs in this class.  
Software Use

All faculty, staff, and students of the University are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against University policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate. We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to uphold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity.  
Student Privacy

There are federal laws protecting your privacy with regards to grades earned in courses and on individual assignments. For more information, please see:  
<http://registrar.ufl.edu/catalog0910/policies/regulationferpa.html>  
**Grading Scheme** Grading Policies

Grading for this course is based on 13 equally weighted assignments.

Exercises in assignments will be graded as follows:

Produces the correct answer using the requested approach: 100%  
Generally uses the right approach, but a minor mistake results in an incorrect answer: 90%  
Attempts to solve the problem and makes some progress using the core concept: 50%  
Answer demonstrates a lack of understanding of the core concept: 0%

Grading scale

A 93-100  
A- 90-92  
B+ 87-89  
B 83-86  
B- 80-82  
C+ 77-79  
C 73-76  
C- 70-72

D+ 67-69  
D 60-66  
E <60

UF grading policies for assigning grade points

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/UGRD/academic-regulations/grades-grading-policies/>  
**Instructor(s)** Ethan White

External Consultation Results (departments with potential overlap or interest in proposed course, if any)

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Department<br>Biology                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Name and Title<br>Marta L. Wayne, Professor & Chair |
| Phone Number<br>352-392-9925                                                                                                                                                                                             | E-mail<br>mlwayne@ufl.edu                           |
| Comments<br><p>These are great courses taught by outstanding faculty. Although there is some overlap between material of these courses and some that we teach, there is not sufficient overlap to cause any concern.</p> |                                                     |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Department   | Name and Title |
| Phone Number | E-mail         |
| Comments     |                |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Department   | Name and Title |
| Phone Number | E-mail         |
| Comments     |                |

# Syllabus · Data Carpentry for Biologists

## Syllabus

---

### Course

Data Carpentry for Biologists

WIS 6934, 3 Credits, Fall 2018

### Instructor

Dr. Ethan White

Office: Room 1 in Building 150 (just north of Newins-Zeigler)

Email (best way to contact us): [ethanwhite@ufl.edu](mailto:ethanwhite@ufl.edu)

Phone: 352-294-2081

### Location

### Times

Tuesdays, 12:50-1:40

Fridays, 11:45-1:40

## **Office Hours**

Times: Monday 2-3:15

Location: Newins-Zeigler 203

Or by appointment. *Note: my schedule gets very busy during the semester so please try to schedule appointments as far in advance as possible. In general it will be very difficult to set up appointments less than 24 hours in advance.*

## **Teaching Assistant**

Andrew Marx

Email: andrewjmarx@ufl.edu

## **Website**

The syllabus and other relevant class information and resources will be posted at <http://localhost:4000>. Changes to the schedule will be posted to this site so please try to check it periodically for updates.

## **Course Communications**

Email: ethauwhite@ufl.edu

## **Required Texts**

There is no required text book for this class.

All needed material is openly available on the course website. If you are interested in additional reading on the topics we are covering I highly recommend R for Data Science, which is freely available on the web.

## **Course Description**

Computers are increasingly essential to the study of all aspects of biology. Data management skills are needed for entering data without errors, storing it in a usable way, and extracting key aspects of the data for analysis. Basic programming is required for everything from accessing and managing data, to statistical analysis, to modeling. This course will provide an introduction to data management, manipulation, and analysis, with an emphasis on biological problems. Class will typically consist of short introductions or question & answer sessions, followed by hands on computing exercises. The course will be

taught using R and SQLite, but the concepts learned will easily apply to all programming languages and database management systems. No background in programming or databases is required.

### **Prerequisite Knowledge and Skills**

Knowledge of basic biology.

### **Purpose of Course**

In this course you will learn all of the fundamental aspects of computer programming that are necessary for conducting biological research. By the end of the course you will be able to use these tools to import data into R, perform analysis on that data, and export the results to graphs, text files, and databases. By learning how to get the computer to do your work for you, you will be able to do more science faster.

### **Course Objectives and Goals**

Students completing this course will be able to:

- Create well structured databases
- Extract information from databases
- Write simple computer programs in R
- Automate data analysis
- Apply these tools to address biological questions
- Apply general data management and analysis concepts to other programming languages and database management systems

### **How this course relates to the Student Learning Outcomes in Wildlife Ecology and Conservation**

This course contributes to the 'Quantitative Skills' and 'Conducting and Analyzing Independent/Original Research' Student Learning Outcomes specified in the Ph.D. and MS in Wildlife Ecology and Conservation Academic Assessment Plans, by providing students the skills and knowledge they need to manage and analyze the data used in research.

### **Teaching Philosophy**

This class is taught using a flipped, learner-centered, approach, because learning to program and work with data requires actively working on computers. Flipped classes work well for all kinds of content, but I think they work particularly well

for computer oriented classes. If you're interested in knowing more take a look at this great info-graphic.

### **Instructional Methods**

As a flipped classroom, students are provided with either reading or video material that they are expected to view/read prior to class. Classes will involve brief refreshers on new concepts followed by working on exercises in class that cover that concept. While students are working on exercises the instructor will actively engage with students to help them understand material they find confusing, explain misunderstandings and help identify mistakes that are preventing students from completing the exercises, and discuss novel applications and alternative approaches to the data analysis challenges students are attempting to solve. For more challenging topics class may start with 20-30 minute demonstrations on the concepts followed by time to work on exercises.

### **Course Policies**

#### **Attendance Policy**

Attendance will not be taken or factor into the grades for this class. However, experience suggests that students who regularly miss class struggle to learn the material.

#### **Quiz/Exam Policy**

There are no quizzes or exams in this course.

#### **Attendance policy**

Attendance is not required but it is recommended that you attend class as often as possible to get the most out of the course.

#### **Make-up policy**

Life happens and therefore there is an automatic grace period of 48 hours for the submission of late assignments with no need to request an extension. However, it is highly recommended that you submit assignments on time when possible because assignments build on one another and it can be hard to catch up if you fall behind. Reasonable requests for longer extensions will also be granted. Assignments turned in after the 48 hour grace period without an extension will be be graded with a 20% penalty.

### **Assignment policy**

Assignments are due Monday night by 11:59 pm Eastern Time. Assignments should be submitted via Canvas. This allows you to be finished with one week's material before starting the next week's material.

### **Course Technology**

Students are required to provide their own laptops and to install free and open source software on those laptops (see Setup for installation instructions). Support will be provided by the instructor in the installation of required software. If you don't have access to a laptop please contact the instructor and they will do their best to provide you with one.

### **Materials and Supplies Fees**

There are no materials and supplies fees for this course.

### **UF Policies**

#### **University Policy on Accommodating Students with Disabilities**

Students with disabilities requesting accommodations should first register with the Disability Resource Center (352-392-8565; <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/>) by providing appropriate documentation. Once registered, students will receive an accommodation letter which must be presented to the instructor when requesting accommodation. Students with disabilities should follow this procedure as early as possible in the semester.

My policy: If you are in my class I want to help learn and will happily work with you to make the learning environment equitable for you and others.

#### **University on Course Evaluations**

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.

## **University Policy on Academic Misconduct**

Academic honesty and integrity are fundamental values of the University community. Students should be sure that they understand the UF Student Honor Code at <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/students.php>.

## **Netiquette and Communication Courtesy**

All members of the class are expected to follow rules of common courtesy in all email messages, threaded discussions and chats.

## **University Honesty Policy**

UF students are bound by The Honor Pledge which states, "We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honor and integrity by abiding by the Honor Code. On all work submitted for credit by students at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment." The Honor Code (<https://www.dso.ufl.edu/scer/process/student-conduct-honor-code/>) specifies a number of behaviors that are in violation of this code and the possible sanctions. Furthermore, you are obligated to report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. If you have any questions or concerns, please consult with the instructor or TAs in this class.

## **Software Use**

All faculty, staff, and students of the University are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against University policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate. We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to uphold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity.

## **Student Privacy**

There are federal laws protecting your privacy with regards to grades earned in courses and on individual assignments. For more information, please see: <http://registrar.ufl.edu/catalog0910/policies/regulationferpa.html>

## Grading Policies

Grading for this course is based on 13 equally weighted assignments.

Exercises in assignments will be graded as follows:

- Produces the correct answer using the requested approach: 100%
- Generally uses the right approach, but a minor mistake results in an incorrect answer: 90%
- Attempts to solve the problem and makes some progress using the core concept: 50%
- Answer demonstrates a lack of understanding of the core concept: 0%

## Grading scale

- A 93-100
- A- 90-92
- B+ 87-89
- B 83-86
- B- 80-82
- C+ 77-79
- C 73-76
- C- 70-72
- D+ 67-69
- D 60-66
- E <60

## UF grading policies for assigning grade points

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/UGRD/academic-regulations/grades-grading-policies/>

## Campus Resources

### Health and Wellness

U Matter, We Care: If you or a friend is in distress, please contact [umatter@ufl.edu](mailto:umatter@ufl.edu) or 352 392-1575 so that a team member can reach out to the student.

Counseling and Wellness Center: <http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc>, and 392-1575; and the University Police Department: 392-1111 or 9-1-1 for emergencies.

Sexual Assault Recovery Services (SARS): Student Health Care Center, 392-1161.

University Police Department: 392-1111 (or 9-1-1 for emergencies), or <http://www.police.ufl.edu/>.

## Academic Resources

E-learning technical support: 352-392-4357 (select option 2) or e-mail to Learning-support@ufl.edu. <https://lss.at.ufl.edu/help.shtml>.

Career Resource Center: Reitz Union, 392-1601. Career assistance and counseling. <https://www.crc.ufl.edu/>.

Library Support: <http://cms.uflib.ufl.edu/ask>. Various ways to receive assistance with respect to using the libraries or finding resources.

Teaching Center: Broward Hall, 392-2010 or 392-6420. General study skills and tutoring. <https://teachingcenter.ufl.edu/>.

Writing Studio: 302 Tigert Hall, 846-1138. Help brainstorming, formatting, and writing papers. <https://writing.ufl.edu/writing-studio/>.

Student Complaints Campus: [https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF\\_Complaints\\_policy.pdf](https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF_Complaints_policy.pdf).

On-Line Students Complaints: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>.

## Course Schedule

| Week | Language | Lesson                        |
|------|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | SQL      | Data Entry and Storage        |
| 2    | R        | Introduction to R and RStudio |
| 3    | R        | Working with Data             |
| 4    | R        | Data Visualization            |
| 5    | R        | Working with Spatial Data     |
| 6    | R        | Computational Projects        |
| 7    | R        | Programming Fundamentals 1    |
| 8    | R        | Programming Fundamentals 2    |
| 9    | R        | Putting It All Together       |
| 10   | R        | Version Control               |
| 11   | R        | Getting Data                  |
| 12   | R        | Knitr                         |
| 13   | SQL      | Working with Databases        |
| 14   | R        | tidyr                         |
| 15   | R        | Image Processing and Analysis |
| 16   | R        | Web Applications Using Shiny  |

The detailed course schedule with links to materials is available on the course website at: <http://localhost:4000/schedule>.

## Cover Sheet: Request 13524

Name change of MCB 6781

### Info

|                        |                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course Modify Grad                                                      |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences             |
| Submitter              | Monika Oli molli@ufl.edu                                                |
| Created                | 1/15/2019 1:01:29 PM                                                    |
| Updated                | 1/23/2019 12:22:46 PM                                                   |
| Description of request | Name change of MCB 6781 from Archaea and Biotechnology to Extremophiles |

### Actions

| Step                                     | Status   | Group                                            | User          | Comment | Updated   |
|------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| Department                               | Approved | CALS - Microbiology and Cell Science 514910000   | Eric Triplett |         | 1/23/2019 |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| College                                  | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences |               |         | 1/23/2019 |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Graduate Curriculum Committee            |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| University Curriculum Committee Notified |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Statewide Course Numbering System        |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Graduate School Notified                 |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Office of the Registrar                  |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| College Notified                         |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |

## Course|Modify for request 13524

### Info

**Request:** Name change of MCB 6781

**Description of request:** Name change of MCB 6781 from Archaea and Biotechnology to Extremophiles

**Submitter:** Monika Oli molli@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/15/2019 12:56:30 PM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Current Prefix** MCB

**Course Level** 6

**Number** 781

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Archaea and Biotechnology

**Effective Term** Fall

**Effective Year** 2019

**Requested Action** Other (selecting this option opens additional form fields below)

**Change Course Prefix?** No

**Change Course Level?** No

**Change Course Number?** No

**Change Lab Code?** No

**Change Course Title?** Yes

**Current Course Title** Archaea and Biotechnology

**Proposed Course Title** Extremophiles

**Change Transcript Title?** Yes

**Current Transcript Title** ARCHAEBIOTECHNOLOGY

**Proposed Transcript Title (21 char. max)** Extremophiles

**Change Credit Hours?** No

**Change Variable Credit?** No

**Change S/U Only?** No

**Change Contact Type?** No

**Change Rotating Topic Designation?** No

**Change Repeatable Credit?** No

**Maximum Repeatable Credits** 0

**Change Course Description?** Yes

**Current Course Description** Learn about the evolution, physiology, and molecular biology of Archaea, including extremophiles. Examine principles of energy production and biosynthesis in aerobic and anaerobic habitats and

explore research that incorporates cutting-edge techniques and biotechnology applications for using archaea to solve real world problems.

**Proposed Course Description (50 words max)** Students will learn about the evolution, physiology, biochemistry and molecular biology of

extremophiles with emphasis on archaea and their viruses. Principles of energy metabolism at the limits of life will be discussed. Research that incorporates cutting-edge techniques and biotechnology applications for using extremophiles to solve real world problems is highlighted.

**Change Prerequisites?** No

**Change Co-requisites?** No

**Rationale** The course has low enrollment and students are not interested in the topic as conveyed by the title of the class (as per personal communication with students). Changing the name of the course will attract more students to take it.

## Cover Sheet: Request 13576

ALS 3XXX

### Info

|                        |                                                                      |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course New Ugrad/Pro                                                 |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - Agricultural and Life Sciences - General 514903000 |
| Submitter              | Anna Prizzia aprizzia@ufl.edu                                        |
| Created                | 2/4/2019 11:10:12 AM                                                 |
| Updated                | 2/4/2019 11:10:12 AM                                                 |
| Description of request | I am submitting this course for consideration as a new course.       |

### Actions

| Step                                       | Status  | Group                                                                 | User | Comment | Updated  |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|----------|
| Department                                 | Pending | CALS -<br>Agricultural and<br>Life Sciences -<br>General<br>514903000 |      |         | 2/4/2019 |
| No document changes                        |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| College                                    |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| No document changes                        |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| University<br>Curriculum<br>Committee      |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| No document changes                        |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| Statewide<br>Course<br>Numbering<br>System |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| No document changes                        |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| Office of the<br>Registrar                 |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| No document changes                        |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| Student<br>Academic<br>Support<br>System   |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| No document changes                        |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| Catalog                                    |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| No document changes                        |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| College<br>Notified                        |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |
| No document changes                        |         |                                                                       |      |         |          |

## Course|New for request 13576

### Info

**Request:** ALS 3XXX

**Description of request:** I am submitting this course for consideration as a new course.

**Submitter:** Anna Prizzia aprizzia@ufl.edu

**Created:** 2/4/2019 10:42:48 AM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Recommended Prefix** ALS

**Course Level** 3

**Number** XXX

**Category of Instruction** Intermediate

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Home and Community Gardening: Collegiate Master Gardener

**Transcript Title** Home&Comm Gardening

**Degree Type** Baccalaureate

**Delivery Method(s)** Online

**Co-Listing** No

**Co-Listing Explanation** NA

**Effective Term** Fall

**Effective Year** 2019

**Rotating Topic?** No

**Repeatable Credit?** No

**Amount of Credit** 3

**S/U Only?** No

**Contact Type** Regularly Scheduled

**Weekly Contact Hours** 3

**Course Description** The Florida Master Gardener Program trains UF/IFAS Extension volunteers to provide horticultural education to residents and communities. Students will receive training to become a Master Gardener, and learn, horticulture, Integrated Pest Management, plant pathology, and garden planning. This online class is composed of digital lectures, discussions, and hands-on activities.

**Prerequisites** BSC 2005 or BSC 2010 OR Permission of Instructor

**Co-requisites** NA

**Rationale and Placement in Curriculum** This course is ideal for students interested in home gardening, community gardening, community development, public health, public education, Extension, urban sociology, urban landscape design, and sustainability. After completing this course, students will be qualified to become a Florida Master Gardener. If they wish to pursue this, they must work through the State Master Gardener Office and their County Extension Office within two years, identifying any formal steps to take for certification and contributing 75 volunteer hours and 10 learning hours within the first year of training. Certified Master Gardeners serve their communities by answering gardening questions from local residents, participating in community and school garden projects, supporting youth activities, and more.

**Course Objectives** • Explain the basic principles of horticulture in Florida, including native species and ecosystem considerations, soil health and management, plant biology and selection, and garden planning and maintenance.

- Critique the possibilities and limitations of Extension and its role in communicating science to the community.
- Discuss agro-ecological principles related to food production, and their role in home and community gardens.
- Apply the principles of integrated pest management and plant pathology in order to make recommendations for pests and disease management in home and community gardens.
- Identify the elements necessary to develop successful home landscapes and community

gardens.

**Course Textbook(s) and/or Other Assigned Reading** Florida Master Gardener Student Manual. University of Florida Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 2018. ISBN: 978-0-578-21363

Additional readings will include selected scientific papers, such as Extension Community Development: Building Strong, Vibrant Communities, Journal of Extension, October 2014, Volume 52:5

<https://www.joe.org/joe/2014october/comm1.php>

These additional readings will be used as part of reflection assignments.

**Weekly Schedule of Topics** Week 1: Welcome, Master Gardener Overview and Orientation

- Readings - Text Chapter 1
- Beaulieu, Lionel and Sam Cordes (2014), Extension Community Development: Building Strong, Vibrant Communities, Journal of Extension, October 2014, Volume 52:5  
<https://www.joe.org/joe/2014october/comm1.php>
- Assignment - Reflection 1 (2 parts) For full credit, be sure to respond to all the questions. Part 1: Discuss your relationship with gardening and plants, and share why you took this class. Some questions to get you started: What interests you about plants and gardening? What are your core/central values and ideas around food production, landscaping, and gardening? What is your experience and history with plants, agriculture, gardening, food preparation, landscaping? What interested you about this class and what do you hope to get out of it?

Part 2: Based on the module, readings in the text, and the article Extension Community Development: Building Strong, Vibrant Communities, do things like community and school gardens play a role in Community Development? As one of the most well-known programs and “faces” of Extension, what role do you feel Master Gardeners play in supporting Extension and Community Development?

Week 2: Florida Friendly Landscaping and Agroecology

- Reading - Text Chapter 2
- Assignment - Experiential Learning Activity 1 – Right Plant, Right Place (see instructions in Announcements)
- Quiz 1

Week 3: Botany

- Reading – Text Chapter 3
- Assignment - Experiential Learning Activity 2 – Plant Parts, Life Cycle, and Processes (see instructions in Announcements)
- Quiz 2

Week 4 – Soils and Nutrients

- Readings – Text Chapter 4
- Evans, Erv & Deanna Osmond (2000) A Gardener’s Guide to Protecting Water Quality. NC State PDF. <https://content.ces.ncsu.edu/a-gardeners-guide-to-protecting-water-quality>
- Assignment – Reflection 2

Think about the publication you just read, and reflect on what you learned. What was new information for you? Do you think protecting water quality is important? Why or why not? Share relevant examples from your experience. How would you apply the ideas in this reading in your current living situation if you had control – eg. apartment complex landscape, home landscape, campus landscape? What advice might you give friends or family about adjustments they could make to help protect water quality?

Week 5 – Entomology

- Reading – Text Chapter 5
- Assignment - Experiential Learning Activity 3 – Bug ID (see instructions in Announcements)
- Quiz 3

Week 6 – Nematology and Integrated Pest Management

- Readings –Text Chapter 6 and 7
- Assignment - Experiential Learning Activity 4 – IPM Remedy (see instructions in Announcements)

- Quiz 4

#### Week 7 Plant Pathology

- Reading – Text Chapter 8
- Assignment - Experiential Learning Activity 5 – Disease Diagnosis (see instructions in Announcements)
- Quiz 5

#### Week 8 - Pesticides

- Readings – Text Chapter 9
- Assignment – Reflection 3

Visit the pest control section of your local hardware store. Identify two products that would be recommended for use in the home landscape to control pests or disease. Read the labels carefully. What did you learn about each of these two chemicals. Are they safe for food products? Can children and pets be exposed to them? What are your thoughts on the research regarding the effectiveness and impacts of these sorts of chemicals? Think back over the past several weeks. What are your thoughts about weed, pest, and disease management in landscapes and gardens and how do these labels change or reaffirm your ideas and attitudes? How do IPM and the use of chemical controls interact? What is the role of Extension in providing recommendations regarding pest, weed and disease management?

- Quiz 6

#### Week 9 – SPRING BREAK

NO Assignments

#### Week 10 –Turf, Plant Propagation

- Reading – Text Chapter 10
- Assignment - Experiential Learning Activity 6 – Seeds and Cuttings (see instructions in Announcements)
- Quiz 7

#### Week 11 – Weeds, Invasive Plants

- Readings – Text Chapter 11
- Raphael K. Didham, Jason M. Tylianakis, Melissa A. Hutchison, Robert M. Ewers and Neil J. Gemmell. Are invasive species the drivers of ecological change? *TRENDS in Ecology and Evolution*. Vol.20 No.9 September 2005,

[https://repository.si.edu/bitstream/handle/10088/6904/Didham\\_Tylianakis\\_Hutchinson\\_Ewers\\_and\\_Gemmell\\_2005.pdf](https://repository.si.edu/bitstream/handle/10088/6904/Didham_Tylianakis_Hutchinson_Ewers_and_Gemmell_2005.pdf)

- Assignment – Reflection 4

Discuss your understanding of invasive species, and what you learned from the article. What surprised you? How do you think other ecological impacts relate to their dominance? Have you had any experiences with invasive species? What did you observe? How did it impact you or those who were dealing with it? How can extension help reduce the spread of invasive species?

- Quiz 8

#### Week 12 – Vegetables, Fruits, and Agroecology Part 2

- Readings – Text Chapter 12&15
- Assignment - Experiential Learning Activity 7 – Seasonality (see instructions in Announcements)
- Quiz 9

#### Week 13 – Planting and Maintenance

- Reading – Text Chapter 13
- Assignment - Experiential Learning Activity 8 – Garden Plan (see instructions in Announcements)
- Quiz 10

#### Week 14 – Wildlife

- Reading – Text Chapter 14
- Assignment - Final Reflection (2 parts) For full credit, be sure to respond to all of the questions.

PART 1: Think back to what you wrote in your first reflection. How has your individual understanding

of gardening and your relationship to plants changed over the course of the class? Did you have any key realizations? Has your relationship to food and agriculture changed? What are your feelings about Extension, the Master Gardener Program, and the role of education in community development and civic life?

**PART 2: Please reflect on your learning process.** What activities did you find most educational? Which readings or concepts, were the most thought-provoking or transformative personally? What other feedback do you have about the class or your personal experience?

- Quiz 11

Week 15 – Review; Reading Days

Week 16 – Final Exam

#### **Links and Policies Class Evaluation**

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.

#### **Special Accommodations**

Students requesting accommodations should first register with the Disability Resource Center (352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)) by providing appropriate documentation. Once registered, students will receive an accommodation letter which must be presented to the instructor when requesting accommodation. Students with disabilities should follow this procedure as early as possible in the semester.

#### **Honor Code**

UF students are bound by The Honor Pledge which states:

"We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honor and integrity by abiding by the Honor Code. On all work submitted for credit by students at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."

The Honor Code can be found here: <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/sccr/process/student-conduct-honor-code/> Furthermore, you are obligated to report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. If you have any questions or concerns, please consult with the instructor in this class.

#### **Class Demeanor, Attendance and Make-up Policy**

Students are expected to review each module and all materials and readings associated with each module. All assignments are due by 10pm on the date posted on Canvas. Late assignments will not be accepted unless there are extenuated circumstances or other reasons outlined in University policies. Excused absences that result in the inability to complete an assignment are consistent with university policies: (<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>) and require appropriate documentation.

Students are expected to behave in a manner that is respectful to the instructor and to fellow students. Our goal in this class is to create a culture of acceptance, engagement and respectful discourse. We encourage differences of opinion and sharing ideas constructively. Opinions held by other students should be respected in discussion posts, and any rude or intolerant behavior will not be tolerated. Conversations that do not contribute to the discussion of course material should be held to a minimum. Cell phone use is not permitted in class, unless otherwise specified.

#### **Software Use:**

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate.

#### **Student Assistance**

At UF, we care for every single student. You are important to us, and if you are in need of assistance,

we are here to help. UF has a number of resources, facilities, and success plans to allow every person to feel a part of this University of Florida community and to succeed in their academic career. One example is the Dean of Students CARE Team which provide ongoing support for students in distress dealing with a variety of issues. They also students complete the necessary medical petition paperwork for all courses or medical drops before or after the drop deadline for a medical withdrawal. Another important resource is the Alan and Cathy Hitchcock Field and Fork Pantry. It offers food assistance to anyone with a valid UF ID. If you would like to discuss your needs or need find another type of assistance, please see me, reach out to the CARE team member, or ask your academic advisor.

#### Campus Helping Resources

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general well-being are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance.

- University Counseling & Wellness Center, 3190 Radio Road, 352-392-1575, [www.counseling.ufl.edu](http://www.counseling.ufl.edu)  
Counseling Services  
Groups and Workshops  
Outreach and Consultation  
Self-Help Library  
Wellness Coaching
- U Matter We Care, [www.umatter.ufl.edu/](http://www.umatter.ufl.edu/)
- Career Connections Center, First Floor JWRU, 392-1601, <https://career.ufl.edu/>.

#### Student Complaints

Online Course: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>

#### Materials and Supplies Fees

There are no additional fees for this course.

#### Grading Scheme Grading and Assignments:

Quizzes: 100 points (10 x 10 points each); 27% of total

Students should review the lectures and any assigned readings, complete the assigned Quiz sheets, and post your work on Canvas by 10pm on the due date posted each week. Late assignments will not be accepted unless there are extenuating circumstances or other reasons outlined in University policies.

Reflection and Participation: 75 points (10 points for each reflection and 5 points for each response); 20% of total

Five reflection topics will be posted in the discussion section of Canvas on the dates noted on the schedule. Students must post an initial reflection to the questions by 10pm on the due date posted. Students must then read classmates reflections and offer a thoughtful response to at least one of the reflections by 10pm Friday. Reflections are not a book report and should not simply reiterate what you have learned. You are expected to discuss your thoughts on the topic: Do you agree with the central idea, and why or why not? Is there research or information supporting the main points you are making? Did you learn something new or reinforce what you already knew? What did you take-away from the lectures and/or readings related to the topic, and what questions do you have after reviewing them? All reflections should be at least 300 words. Please check your writing before posting it – spelling, punctuation, and grammar count! All assignments should be posted on Canvas by 10pm on the due date. Late assignments will not be accepted unless there are extenuating circumstances or other reasons outlined in University policies.

Experiential Learning Activities: 100 points (20pts/activity); 27% of total

Students must complete five experiential learning activities throughout the term, chosen from the eight options listed in the schedule. If students cannot accomplish the activities due to location or medical accommodation constraints, a substitute project that covers the relevant material for that module may be chosen with prior approval by the instructor, and it is due the same time as the regular activity.

Assignment deliverables must be submitted on Canvas by 10pm on the due dates posted.  
Extra Credit may be given for completing all experiential learning activities and for attendance at specified events throughout the term. All students will have equal opportunity for extra credit.  
Final Exam: 100 points; 26% of total  
Final exam will cover all modules and readings.

#### Assigned Readings

Florida Master Gardener Student Manual. University of Florida Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 2018. ISBN: 978-0-578-21363

Additional readings are listed below in the schedule and will be posted on Canvas for the relevant modules.

#### UF Grading Policies and Student Accommodations

This course will use the following grading for the course:

- A 94 – 100%
- A- 90 – 93.9%
- B+ 87 – 89.9%
- B 83 – 86.9%
- B- 80 – 82.9%
- C+ 77 – 79.9%
- C 73 – 76.9%
- C- 70 – 72.9%
- D+ 67 – 69.9%
- D 63 – 66.9%
- D- 60 – 62.9%
- E < 60%

More info on grades and policies can be found here:

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

**Instructor(s)** Anna Prizzia  
Wendy Wilber

**ALS \_\_\_\_ - Home and Community Gardening: Collegiate Master Gardener**  
Instructors: Anna Prizzia, [aprizzia@ufl.edu](mailto:aprizzia@ufl.edu); Wendy Wilber, [wilbewl@ufl.edu](mailto:wilbewl@ufl.edu)  
Classes: TBD; Office Hours: Monday 1-3

---

**Course Description:**

The Florida Master Gardener Program trains UF/IFAS Extension volunteers to provide horticultural education to residents and communities. Students will receive training to become a Master Gardener, and learn, horticulture, Integrated Pest Management, plant pathology, and garden planning. This online class is composed of digital lectures, discussion, and hands-on activities

**Course Overview:**

This course is ideal for students interested in home gardening, community gardening, community development, public health, public education, Extension, urban sociology, urban landscape design, and sustainability. After completing this course, students will be qualified to become a Florida Master Gardener. If they wish to pursue this, they must work through the State Master Gardener Office and their County Extension Office within two years, identifying any formal steps to take for certification and contributing 75 volunteer hours and 10 learning hours within the first year of training. Certified Master Gardeners serve their communities by answering gardening questions from local residents, participating in community and school garden projects, supporting youth activities, and more.

**Student Learning Outcomes:**

By the end of this course, you will be able to:

- Explain the basic principles of horticulture in Florida, including native species and ecosystem considerations, soil health and management, plant biology and selection, and garden planning and maintenance.
- Critique the possibilities and limitations of Extension and its role in communicating science to the community.
- Discuss agro-ecological principles related to food production, and their role in home and community gardens.
- Apply the principles of integrated pest management and plant pathology in order to make recommendations for pests and disease management in home and community gardens.
- Identify the elements necessary to develop successful home landscapes and community gardens.

**Grading and Assignments:**

**Quizzes: 100 points (10 x 10 points each); 27% of total**

Students should review the lectures and any assigned readings, complete the assigned Quiz sheets, and post your work on Canvas by 10pm on the due date posted each week. Late assignments will not be accepted unless there are extenuating circumstances or other reasons outlined in University policies.

**Reflection and Participation: 75 points (10 points for each reflection and 5 points for each response); 20% of total**

Five reflection topics will be posted in the discussion section of Canvas on the dates noted on the schedule. Students must post an initial reflection to the questions by 10pm on the due date posted. Students must then read classmates reflections and offer a thoughtful response to at least one of the reflections by 10pm Friday. Reflections are not a book report and should not simply reiterate what you have learned. You are expected to discuss your thoughts on the topic: Do you agree with the central idea, and why or why not? Is there research or information supporting the main points you are making? Did you learn something new or reinforce what you already knew? What did you take-away from the lectures and/or readings related to the topic, and what questions do you have after reviewing them? *All reflections should be at least 300 words. Please check your writing before posting it – spelling, punctuation, and grammar count! All assignments should be posted on Canvas by 10pm on the due date.* Late assignments will not be accepted unless there are extenuating circumstances or other reasons outlined in University policies.

**Experiential Learning Activities: 100 points (20pts/activity); 27% of total**

Students must complete five experiential learning activities throughout the term, chosen from the eight options listed in the schedule. If students cannot accomplish the activities due to location or medical accommodation constraints, a substitute project that covers the relevant material for that module may be chosen with *prior approval* by the instructor, and it is due the same time as the regular activity. Assignment deliverables must be submitted on Canvas by 10pm on the due dates posted.

*Extra Credit may be given for completing all experiential learning activities and for attendance at specified events throughout the term. All students will have equal opportunity for extra credit.*

**Final Exam: 100 points; 26% of total**

Final exam will cover all modules and readings.

**Assigned Readings**

Florida Master Gardener Student Manual. University of Florida Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, 2018. ISBN: 978-0-578-21363

*Additional readings are listed below in the schedule and will be posted on Canvas for the relevant modules.*

**UF Grading Policies and Student Accommodations**

This course will use the following grading for the course:

- A 94 – 100%
- A- 90 – 93.9%
- B+ 87 – 89.9%
- B 83 – 86.9%
- B- 80 – 82.9%
- C+ 77 – 79.9%
- C 73 – 76.9%
- C- 70 – 72.9%
- D+ 67 – 69.9%
- D 63 – 66.9%
- D- 60 – 62.9%
- E < 60%

More info on grades and policies can be found here:  
<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

### **Class Evaluation**

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.

### **Special Accommodations**

Students requesting accommodations should first register with the Disability Resource Center (352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)) by providing appropriate documentation. Once registered, students will receive an accommodation letter which must be presented to the instructor when requesting accommodation. Students with disabilities should follow this procedure as early as possible in the semester.

### **Honor Code**

UF students are bound by The Honor Pledge which states:

"We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honor and integrity by abiding by the Honor Code. On all work submitted for credit by students at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."

The Honor Code can be found here: <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/sccr/process/student-conduct-honor-code/>. Furthermore, you are obligated to report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. If you have any questions or concerns, please consult with the instructor in this class.

### **Class Demeanor, Attendance and Make-up Policy**

Students are expected to review each module and all materials and readings associated with each module. All assignments are due by 10pm on the date posted on Canvas. Late assignments will not be accepted unless there are extenuated circumstances or other reasons outlined in University policies. Excused absences that result in the inability to complete an assignment are consistent with university policies: (<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>) and require appropriate documentation.

Students are expected to behave in a manner that is respectful to the instructor and to fellow students. Our goal in this class is to create a culture of acceptance, engagement and respectful discourse. We encourage differences of opinion and sharing ideas constructively. Opinions held by other students should be respected in discussion posts, and any rude or intolerant behavior will not be tolerated. Conversations that do not contribute to the discussion of course material should be held to a minimum. Cell phone use is not permitted in class, unless otherwise specified.

### **Software Use:**

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate.

### **Student Assistance**

At UF, we care for every single student. You are important to us, and if you are in need of assistance, we are here to help. UF has a number of resources, facilities, and success plans to allow every person to feel a part of this University of Florida community and to succeed in their academic career. One example is the Dean of Students CARE Team which provide ongoing support for students in distress dealing with a variety of issues. They also students complete the necessary medical petition paperwork for all courses or medical drops before or after the drop deadline for a medical withdrawal. Another important resource is the Alan and Cathy Hitchcock Field and Fork Pantry. It offers food assistance to anyone with a valid UF ID. If you would like to discuss your needs or need find another type of assistance, please see me, reach out to the CARE team member, or ask your academic advisor.

### **Campus Helping Resources**

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general well-being are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance.

- *University Counseling & Wellness Center, 3190 Radio Road, 352-392-1575, [www.counseling.ufl.edu](http://www.counseling.ufl.edu)*  
Counseling Services  
Groups and Workshops  
Outreach and Consultation  
Self-Help Library  
Wellness Coaching
- *U Matter We Care, [www.umatter.ufl.edu/](http://www.umatter.ufl.edu/)*
- *Career Connections Center, First Floor JWRU, 392-1601, <https://career.ufl.edu/>.*

### **Student Complaints**

Online Course: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>

### **Materials and Supplies Fees**

There are no additional fees for this course.

### **Schedule of Topics and Readings**

#### **Week 1: Welcome, Master Gardener Overview and Orientation**

- *Readings - Text Chapter 1*
- *Beaulieu, Lionel and Sam Cordes (2014), Extension Community Development: Building Strong, Vibrant Communities, Journal of Extension, October 2014, Volume 52:5  
<https://www.joe.org/joe/2014october/comm1.php>*
- *Assignment - Reflection 1 (2 parts) For full credit, be sure to respond to all the questions.*

*Part 1:* Discuss your relationship with gardening and plants, and share why you took this class. Some questions to get you started: What interests you about plants and gardening? What are your core/central values and ideas around food production, landscaping, and gardening? What is your experience and history with plants, agriculture, gardening, food preparation, landscaping? What interested you about this class and what do you hope to get out of it?

*Part 2:* Based on the module, readings in the text, and the article *Extension Community Development: Building Strong, Vibrant Communities*, do things like community and school gardens play a role in Community Development? As one of the most well-known programs and “faces” of Extension, what role do you feel Master Gardeners play in supporting Extension and Community Development?

### **Week 2: Florida Friendly Landscaping and Agroecology**

- *Reading* - Text Chapter 2
- *Assignment* - Experiential Learning Activity 1 – Right Plant, Right Place (see instructions in Announcements)
- *Quiz 1*

### **Week 3: Botany**

- *Reading* – Text Chapter 3
- *Assignment* - Experiential Learning Activity 2 – Plant Parts, Life Cycle, and Processes (see instructions in Announcements)
- *Quiz 2*

### **Week 4 – Soils and Nutrients**

- *Readings* – Text Chapter 4
- Evans, Erv & Deanna Osmond (2000) A Gardener’s Guide to Protecting Water Quality. NC State PDF. <https://content.ces.ncsu.edu/a-gardeners-guide-to-protecting-water-quality>
- *Assignment* – Reflection 2

Think about the publication you just read, and reflect on what you learned. What was new information for you? Do you think protecting water quality is important? Why or why not? Share relevant examples from your experience. How would you apply the ideas in this reading in your current living situation if you had control – eg. apartment complex landscape, home landscape, campus landscape? What advice might you give friends or family about adjustments they could make to help protect water quality?

### **Week 5 – Entomology**

- *Reading* – Text Chapter 5
- *Assignment* - Experiential Learning Activity 3 – Bug ID (see instructions in Announcements)
- *Quiz 3*

### **Week 6 – Nematology and Integrated Pest Management**

- *Readings* –Text Chapter 6 and 7
- *Assignment* - Experiential Learning Activity 4 – IPM Remedy (see instructions in Announcements)
- *Quiz 4*

### **Week 7 Plant Pathology**

- *Reading* – Text Chapter 8
- *Assignment* - Experiential Learning Activity 5 – Disease Diagnosis (see instructions in Announcements)
- *Quiz 5*

### **Week 8 - Pesticides**

- *Readings* – Text Chapter 9
- *Assignment* – Reflection 3

Visit the pest control section of your local hardware store. Identify two products that would be recommended for use in the home landscape to control pests or disease. Read the labels carefully. What did you learn about each of these two chemicals. Are they safe for food products? Can children and pets be exposed to them? What are your thoughts on the research regarding the effectiveness and impacts of these sorts of chemicals? Think back over the past several weeks. What are your thoughts about weed, pest, and disease management in landscapes and gardens and how do these labels change or reaffirm your ideas and attitudes? How do IPM and the use of chemical controls interact? What is the role of Extension in providing recommendations regarding pest, weed and disease management?

- *Quiz 6*

### **Week 9 – SPRING BREAK**

*NO Assignments*

### **Week 10 –Turf, Plant Propagation**

- *Reading* – Text Chapter 10
- *Assignment* - Experiential Learning Activity 6 – Seeds and Cuttings (see instructions in Announcements)
- *Quiz 7*

### **Week 11 – Weeds, Invasive Plants**

- *Readings* – Text Chapter 11
- *Raphael K. Didham, Jason M. Tylianakis, Melissa A. Hutchison, Robert M. Ewers and Neil J. Gemmell. Are invasive species the drivers of ecological change? TRENDS in Ecology and Evolution. Vol.20 No.9 September 2005, [https://repository.si.edu/bitstream/handle/10088/6904/Didham\\_Tylianakis\\_Hutchinson\\_Ewers\\_and\\_Gemmell\\_2005.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y](https://repository.si.edu/bitstream/handle/10088/6904/Didham_Tylianakis_Hutchinson_Ewers_and_Gemmell_2005.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y)*
- *Assignment* – Reflection 4

Discuss your understanding of invasive species, and what you learned from the article. What surprised you? How do you think other ecological impacts relate to their dominance? Have you had any experiences with invasive species? What did you observe? How did it impact you or those who were dealing with it? How can extension help reduce the spread of invasive species?

- *Quiz 8*

### **Week 12 – Vegetables, Fruits, and Agroecology Part 2**

- *Readings* – Text Chapter 12&15
- *Assignment* - Experiential Learning Activity 7 – Seasonality (see instructions in Announcements)
- *Quiz 9*

**Week 13 – Planting and Maintenance**

- *Reading* – Text Chapter 13
- *Assignment* - Experiential Learning Activity 8 – Garden Plan (see instructions in Announcements)
- *Quiz 10*

**Week 14 – Wildlife**

- *Reading* – Text Chapter 14
- *Assignment* - Final Reflection (2 parts) For full credit, be sure to respond to all of the questions.  
*PART 1:* Think back to what you wrote in your first reflection. How has your individual understanding of gardening and your relationship to plants changed over the course of the class? Did you have any key realizations? Has your relationship to food and agriculture changed? What are your feelings about Extension, the Master Gardener Program, and the role of education in community development and civic life?  
*PART 2:* Please reflect on your learning process. What activities did you find most educational? Which readings or concepts, were the most thought-provoking or transformative personally? What other feedback do you have about the class or your personal experience?
- *Quiz 11*

**Week 15 – Review; Reading Days****Week 16 – Final Exam**

6

## Cover Sheet: Request 12308

FOS3xxx Life After Graduation

### Info

|                        |                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course New Ugrad/Pro                                                                                                            |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences                                                                     |
| Submitter              | Charles Sims csims@ufl.edu                                                                                                      |
| Created                | 2/15/2018 12:26:49 PM                                                                                                           |
| Updated                | 1/9/2019 8:00:37 AM                                                                                                             |
| Description of request | New undergraduate course intended for all food science majors, especially those preparing to graduate within the academic year. |

### Actions

| Step                            | Status    | Group                                             | User               | Comment                                                                     | Updated   |
|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Department                      | Approved  | CALS - Food Science and Human Nutrition 514915000 | Susan Percival     | This has been a course well-received! We are asking for a permanent number. | 2/15/2018 |
| No document changes             |           |                                                   |                    |                                                                             |           |
| College                         | Approved  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences  | Joel H. Brendemuhl | Edits requested by the CALS CC have been addressed.                         | 5/7/2018  |
| No document changes             |           |                                                   |                    |                                                                             |           |
| University Curriculum Committee | Commented | PV - University Curriculum Committee (UCC)        | Andrew Figueroa    | Added to September agenda.                                                  | 8/29/2018 |
| No document changes             |           |                                                   |                    |                                                                             |           |

| Step                            | Status   | Group                                             | User               | Comment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Updated   |
|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| University Curriculum Committee | Recycled | PV - University Curriculum Committee (UCC)        | Tobin Shorey       | <p>Recycled based upon committee feedback:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Is this going to be a required course? Is a request for curriculum change following this at a future meeting?</li> <li>Course description: The opening needs to be rephrased. Suggestion (in line with UCC recommendation): 'Provides an overview of what opportunities are available for food science students after graduation, and tips and advice on how to be successful after graduation. Intended for all food science majors, especially those preparing to graduate within the academic year.'</li> <li>For course outcomes, it is preferable to start bullet points with verbs that are measurable.</li> <li>Grading Scheme: Students may pass the class by simply attending. Attendance is 80%. The two parts (resume and interview projects) constitute 20% only. To pass, a student needs to earn 70%. In other words, if a student attends all classes and does no work, s/he can pass the class.</li> </ul> | 9/19/2018 |
| No document changes             |          |                                                   |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| College                         | Recycled | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences  | Joel H. Brendemuhl | Based on UCC requests course will need major revisions which will need to be reevaluated by the CALS CC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9/21/2018 |
| No document changes             |          |                                                   |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| Department                      | Approved | CALS - Food Science and Human Nutrition 514915000 | Susan Percival     | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9/21/2018 |
| No document changes             |          |                                                   |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| College                         | Recycled | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences  | Joel H. Brendemuhl | Department approved before corrections were made and therefore it is recycled again.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9/21/2018 |
| No document changes             |          |                                                   |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |
| Department                      | Approved | CALS - Food Science and Human Nutrition 514915000 | Susan Percival     | NA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 9/21/2018 |
| No document changes             |          |                                                   |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |

|                                                     |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Step</b><br>College                              | <b>Status</b><br>Recycled | <b>Group</b><br>CALS - College<br>of Agricultural<br>and Life<br>Sciences | <b>User</b><br>Joel H<br>Brendemuhl | <b>Comment</b><br>Department approved before<br>corrections were made. | <b>Updated</b><br>9/21/2018 |
| No document changes                                 |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| Department                                          | Approved                  | CALS - Food<br>Science and<br>Human Nutrition<br>514915000                | Susan Percival                      |                                                                        | 1/9/2019                    |
| Life After Graduation syllabus revised 12052018.doc |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| College                                             | Pending                   | CALS - College<br>of Agricultural<br>and Life<br>Sciences                 |                                     |                                                                        | 12/11/2018<br>1/9/2019      |
| No document changes                                 |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| University<br>Curriculum<br>Committee               |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| No document changes                                 |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| Statewide<br>Course<br>Numbering<br>System          |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| No document changes                                 |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| Office of the<br>Registrar                          |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| No document changes                                 |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| Student<br>Academic<br>Support<br>System            |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| No document changes                                 |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| Catalog                                             |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| No document changes                                 |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| College<br>Notified                                 |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |
| No document changes                                 |                           |                                                                           |                                     |                                                                        |                             |

## Course|New for request 12308

### Info

**Request:** FOS3xxx Life After Graduation

**Description of request:** New undergraduate course intended for all food science majors, especially those preparing to graduate within the academic year.

**Submitter:** Charles Sims csims@ufl.edu

**Created:** 12/11/2018 11:32:26 AM

**Form version:** 5

### Responses

**Recommended Prefix** FOS

**Course Level** 3

**Number** xxx

**Category of Instruction** Intermediate

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Life After Graduation

**Transcript Title** Life After Graduation

**Degree Type** Baccalaureate

**Delivery Method(s)** On-Campus

**Co-Listing** No

**Co-Listing Explanation** None

**Effective Term** Earliest Available

**Effective Year** Earliest Available

**Rotating Topic?** No

**Repeatable Credit?** No

**Amount of Credit** 1

**S/U Only?** Yes

**Contact Type** Regularly Scheduled

**Weekly Contact Hours** 1

**Course Description** Provides an overview of what opportunities are available for food science students after graduation, and tips and advice on how to be successful after graduation. Intended for all food science majors, especially those preparing to graduate within the academic year..

**Prerequisites** junior or senior standing

**Co-requisites** None

**Rationale and Placement in Curriculum** The food science faculty identified a real need to better prepare our students for the opportunities and challenges after they graduate, and this course was developed to do so. This course was taught twice as a special topics and was very well received by the students. The course was slightly revised each year based on feedback from the students. We are now requesting formal approval of this course as a new course that will become mandatory in the future for the food science major.

**Course Objectives** --Complete a professional resume.

--Demonstrate preparation for a job interview

--Recognize the search and application process for jobs in the food and related industries.

--Identify the opportunities and application for graduate educationl

--Understand the importance of professional organizations related to career development.

--Identify opportunities for internships and international experiences.

--Discuss the importance of professional conduct in the workplace.

**Course Textbook(s) and/or Other Assigned Reading** None

**Weekly Schedule of Topics** Week 1 Course overview

Week 2 Life after graduation/Who are you, and what are your options?

Week 3 Labor Day, no class

Week 4 Graduate school opportunities

Week 5 Graduate school application process

Week 6 Jobs/careers (academia and government)

Week 7 Jobs/careers (alumni from food industry)

Week 8 Jobs/careers (alumni from food industry)

Week 9 Resumes and cover letters

Week 10 Interview skills and complete a mock interview

Week 11 Careers in food science, the big picture

Week 12 Internships, undergraduate research opportunities

Week 13 International opportunities and study abroad

Week 14 Grad Student Roundtable – Current Graduate Student Representatives

Week 15 Professional practices and Professional organizations

Week 16 Course Round-Up, resume and mock interview due

**Links and Policies** Grades and Grade Points

For information on current UF policies for assigning grade points, see

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

**Attendance and Make-Up Work**

Requirements for class attendance and make-up exams, assignments and other work are consistent with university policies that can be found at:

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>.

**Online Course Evaluation Process**

Student assessment of instruction is an important part of efforts to improve teaching and learning. At the end of the semester, students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course using a standard set of university and college criteria. These evaluations are conducted online at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open for students to complete during the last two or three weeks of the semester; students will be notified of the specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results>.

**Academic Honesty**

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: "We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity." You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."

It is assumed that you will complete all work independently in each course unless the instructor provides explicit permission for you to collaborate on course tasks (e.g. assignments, papers, quizzes, exams). Furthermore, as part of your obligation to uphold the Honor Code, you should report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. It is your individual responsibility to know and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations of the Honor Code at the University of Florida will not be tolerated. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Honor Code, please see: <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/sccr/process/student-conduct-honor-code>.

**Software Use:**

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate.

**Services for Students with Disabilities**

The Disability Resource Center coordinates the needed accommodations of students with disabilities. This includes registering disabilities, recommending academic accommodations within the classroom, accessing special adaptive computer equipment, providing interpretation services and mediating faculty-student disability related issues. Students requesting classroom accommodation must first register with the Dean of Students Office. The Dean of Students Office will provide documentation to the student who must then provide this documentation to the Instructor when requesting accommodation

0001 Reid Hall, 352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)

#### Campus Helping Resources

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general well-being are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance.

- University Counseling & Wellness Center, 3190 Radio Road, 352-392-1575, [www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc/](http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc/)  
Counseling Services  
Groups and Workshops  
Outreach and Consultation  
Self-Help Library  
Wellness Coaching
- U Matter We Care, [www.umatter.ufl.edu/](http://www.umatter.ufl.edu/)
- Career Resource Center, First Floor JWRU, 392-1601, [www.crc.ufl.edu/](http://www.crc.ufl.edu/)

**Grading Scheme** This course will be graded on an Satisfactory (>80%)/Unsatisfactory (<80%) basis out of a total of 100 points. Points will be awarded from assignments and attendance as follows:

Attendance = 70 points (-10 points per missed class)  
Resume project (due by the last day of class) = 15 points  
Interview project (due by the last day of class) = 15 points  
Total points = 100

**Instructor(s)** Charles Sims  
Renee Goodrich-Schneider  
Keith Schneider  
Guest Lecturers

**FOS 4936  
Life after Graduation  
1 Credit, Fall 2018**

**Course Instructors**

Charles Sims, Ph.D.

Food Science and Human Nutrition Department

Building 120, room 130

Email: [csims@ufl.edu](mailto:csims@ufl.edu)

Office phone: 352-294-3592

Office Hours: Wednesday and Thursday 1:00-3:00 pm or by appointment

Renee Goodrich-Schneider, Ph.D.

Food Science and Human Nutrition Department

FSHN Building, room 329a

Email: [Goodrich@ufl.edu](mailto:Goodrich@ufl.edu)

Office phone: 352-294-3726

Office Hours: Wednesday and Thursday 1:00-3:00 pm

Keith Schneider, Ph.D.

Food Science and Human Nutrition Department

Aquatic Food Products Lab, room 216

Email: [keiths29@ufl.edu](mailto:keiths29@ufl.edu)

Office phone: 352-294-3910

Office Hours: Tuesday and Thursday 9:00-11:00 am

**Course Hours**

Monday, period 5 (11:45am)

**Course Description**

Provides an overview of what opportunities are available for food science students after graduation, and tips and advice on how to be successful after graduation. Intended for all food science majors, especially those preparing to graduate within the academic year.

**Textbooks**

No textbook is required. You may be given handouts in class by various lecturers.

**Class Rules**

Attendance, attention and full participation are expected. Other rules for the class are simple and essentially involve common sense and courtesy towards your colleagues and the instructor: no eating or drinking in the classroom; no side conversations; keep cell phones and other communication devices muted and stored away; if you are late, take your seat quietly and unobtrusively. You are welcome to bring laptops to class for note taking.

**Grading**

This course will be graded on an Satisfactory (>80%)/Unsatisfactory (<80%) basis out of a total of 100 points. Points will be awarded from assignments and attendance as follows:

Attendance = 70 points (-10 points per missed class)

Resume project (due by the last day of class) = 15 points

Interview project (due by the last day of class) = 15 points

Total points = 100

**General Policy on Writing**

All writing for this course should be clear and concise (including emails to instructors and particularly, any sort of summary assessment we ask you to write). Employers and graduate/professional programs seek graduates who can communicate effectively through standard scientific and business writing. Please familiarize yourself with a major journal in your discipline and follow its citation style throughout the course.

**Learning Outcomes**

- Complete a professional resume.
- Demonstrate preparation for a job interview.
- Recognize the search and application process for jobs in the food and related industries.
- Identify the opportunities and applications for graduate education.
- Understand the importance of professional organizations related to career development.
- Identify opportunities for internships and international experiences.
- Discuss the importance of professional conduct in the workplace.

**Course Outline**

August 27 Course overview

September 3 Labor Day, no class

September 10 Life after graduation/Who are you, and what are your options?

September 17 Graduate school opportunities

September 24 Graduate school application process

October 1 Graduate Student Roundtable

October 8 Jobs/careers (academia and government)

October 15 Jobs/careers (alumni from food industry)

October 22 Interviewing strategies and complete a mock interview

October 29 Careers in food science – the big picture

November 5 Resumes and cover letters

November 12 Veteran's Day, no class

November 19 Internships, undergraduate research opportunities

November 26 International opportunities and study abroad

December 3 Professional practices and professional organizations

### **Information for All Students**

#### **Grades and Grade Points**

For information on current UF policies for assigning grade points, see <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

### **Attendance and Make-Up Work**

Requirements for class attendance and make-up exams, assignments and other work are consistent with university policies that can be found at:

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>.

### **Online Course Evaluation Process**

Student assessment of instruction is an important part of efforts to improve teaching and learning. At the end of the semester, students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course using a standard set of university and college criteria. These evaluations are conducted online at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open for students to complete during the last two or three weeks of the semester; students will be notified of the specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results>.

### **Academic Honesty**

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: *"We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity."* You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: *"On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."*

It is assumed that you will complete all work independently in each course unless the instructor provides explicit permission for you to collaborate on course tasks (e.g. assignments, papers, quizzes, exams). Furthermore, as part of your obligation to uphold the Honor Code, you should report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. It is your individual responsibility to know and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations of the Honor Code at the University of Florida will not be tolerated. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Honor Code, please see: <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/sccr/process/student-conduct-honor-code>.

### **Software Use:**

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate.

### **Services for Students with Disabilities**

The Disability Resource Center coordinates the needed accommodations of students with disabilities. This includes registering disabilities, recommending academic

accommodations within the classroom, accessing special adaptive computer equipment, providing interpretation services and mediating faculty-student disability related issues. Students requesting classroom accommodation must first register with the Dean of Students Office. The Dean of Students Office will provide documentation to the student who must then provide this documentation to the Instructor when requesting accommodation

0001 Reid Hall, 352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)

### **Campus Helping Resources**

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general well-being are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance.

- *University Counseling & Wellness Center, 3190 Radio Road, 352-392-1575, [www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc/](http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc/)*
  - Counseling Services
  - Groups and Workshops
  - Outreach and Consultation
  - Self-Help Library
  - Wellness Coaching
- U Matter We Care, [www.umatter.ufl.edu/](http://www.umatter.ufl.edu/)
- *Career Resource Center, First Floor JWRU, 392-1601, [www.crc.ufl.edu/](http://www.crc.ufl.edu/)*

## Cover Sheet: Request 13470

### FOS 4xxx FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL VIROLOGY

#### Info

|                        |                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course New Ugrad/Pro                                                                                                                        |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences                                                                                 |
| Submitter              | Naim Montazeri-Djouybari nmontazeri@ufl.edu                                                                                                 |
| Created                | 1/3/2019 12:36:52 PM                                                                                                                        |
| Updated                | 1/9/2019 8:25:25 AM                                                                                                                         |
| Description of request | I request reviewing the syllabus developed for the Food and Environmental Virology course for the approval process as an individual course. |

#### Actions

| Step                                         | Status      | Group                                                        | User              | Comment                                                                                                                 | Updated  |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Department                                   | Transferred | CALS - Agricultural and Life Sciences - General<br>514903000 | Joel H Brendemuhl | This request must first be approved by the FSHN department. In addition the request needs a complete syllabus uploaded. | 1/3/2019 |
| No document changes                          |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| Department                                   | Approved    | CALS - Food Science and Human Nutrition<br>514915000         | Susan Percival    |                                                                                                                         | 1/9/2019 |
| 2019_FEV_Montazeri_122518_undergrad_NM.docx  |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         | 1/4/2019 |
| 2019_FEV_Montazeri_122518_uniqueness_NM.docx |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         | 1/4/2019 |
| College                                      | Pending     | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences             |                   |                                                                                                                         | 1/9/2019 |
| No document changes                          |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| University Curriculum Committee              |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| No document changes                          |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| Statewide Course Numbering System            |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| No document changes                          |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| Office of the Registrar                      |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| No document changes                          |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| Student Academic Support System              |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| No document changes                          |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| Catalog                                      |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| No document changes                          |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| College Notified                             |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |
| No document changes                          |             |                                                              |                   |                                                                                                                         |          |

## Course|New for request 13470

### Info

**Request:** FOS 4xxx FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL VIROLOGY

**Description of request:** I request reviewing the syllabus developed for the Food and Environmental Virology course for the approval process as an individual course.

**Submitter:** Naim Montazeri-Djouybari nmontazeri@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/3/2019 12:27:14 PM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Recommended Prefix** FOS

**Course Level** 4

**Number** XXX

**Category of Instruction** Advanced

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Food and Environmental Virology

**Transcript Title** Food/Environ Virology

**Degree Type** Baccalaureate

**Delivery Method(s)** On-Campus

**Co-Listing** Yes

**Co-Listing Explanation** This course is designed for upper-level undergraduate and graduate students. According to the Bloom's taxonomy, the content of this course is intended to help students understand, apply, and analyze (draw connection among ideas) the issues in food and environmental virology as its relevance to food-borne and water-borne illnesses. Both undergraduate and graduate students will receive the same presentation slides every session. Further reading materials (book chapters) will be provided based on the necessity of some sessions for a deeper understanding of the concepts.

There are some specific strategies to differentiate graduate students, in which graduate students

- Will be provided with additional reading materials of mainly peer-reviewed articles relevant to the session subject areas. These extra reading materials will be included in their final exam. Questions will carry different points for graduate vs. undergraduate students to compensate for the extra questions, which will be considered for the graduate students.
- Will discuss a peer-reviewed article or a topic of interest, selected by the help of the instructor, as a 20-30 min oral presentation followed by question and answer. Students will use PowerPoint slide sets for in-class presentations. PowerPoint slide sets must be submitted to the instructor by 11:59 p.m. on the 4rd calendar day before their due dates. Students are expected to communicate with the instructor in advance to ensure the format and accuracy of the content of their presentation. The slide sets will be uploaded to Canvas and used as course material for the exams.

The following table will be used for grading purposes:

Activity/Graduates/Undergraduates

Mid-term exam 1: 200/200

Mid-term exam 2: 200/200

Assignment 1: 50/100

Assignment 2: 50/100

Presentation: 100/-

Final exam: 400/400

TOTAL:1000/1000

**Effective Term** Earliest Available

**Effective Year** 2019

**Rotating Topic?** Yes

**Repeatable Credit?** No

**Amount of Credit** 2

If variable, # min 2

If variable, # max 3

S/U Only? No

Contact Type Regularly Scheduled

Weekly Contact Hours 5

**Course Description** Food virology is an emerging topic in the field of microbial food safety. This course explores the role of pathogenic viruses in public health; their environmental transmission to human; isolation and detection methods; and prevention and control strategies. Through this course, students can develop a competency framework within their discipline.

**Prerequisites** MCB2000/L, MCB3020/L, FOS4222, MCB4503/5505, or permission of the instructor

**Co-requisites** N/A

**Rationale and Placement in Curriculum** Food virology is an emerging topic in the microbial food safety field. Food-borne and water-borne illnesses pose a huge health-care associated burden worldwide. Viruses' presence in an ecosystem, transmission to food, their interaction with the host, infectious cycles, and decontamination methods could be different from that of the bacteria. This course addresses these issues and covers a broad range of topic from basic virology to applied concepts. In class discussions engage students on some current issues and challenges such as contamination incidences in enclosed settings such as cruise ships, healthcare, catering facilities, as well as the public health consequences of natural disasters such as hurricanes and strategies to decontaminate viruses and prevent further spread of the pathogens. Therefore, this course can be beneficial to educate the student on the risks of food-borne and water-borne pathogenic viruses and help students build competency in their field.

**Course Objectives** By the end of this course the students will be able to:

1. Recognize important food-borne and water-borne pathogenic viruses and distinguish the occurrence of viral infections from a global perspective while illustrating the incidences of the viral infections in low-income vs. high-income countries, or in confined settings such as health-care facilities, restaurants, food processing plants, farms, and aquaculture facilities
2. Critically relate and illustrate specific molecular mechanisms under which viruses persist in the environment, transfer to food and/or contact surfaces, and the evolutionary pathways contributing to the emergence of new and potentially more virulent strains
3. Explain methods for the isolation, purification, and detection of viruses in environmental samples including their advantages and disadvantages, and rationally determine the appropriate methodologies based on the downstream applications
4. Assess and critically analyze potential routes of contamination of food, water, and contact surfaces with food-borne and water-borne viruses, and logically recommend proper control and prevention strategies in accordance with each specific route such as food handlers, wastewater, severe weather conditions, floods, and runoff waters.

**Course Textbook(s) and/or Other Assigned Reading** REQUIRED READING MATERIAL

- Further readings materials: mainly book chapters

RECOMMENDED READING MATERIALS

- Cook N. 2013. Viruses in Food and Water - Risks, Surveillance and Control. Woodhead Publishing, England
- Koopmans M. et al. 2008. Food-Borne Viruses - Progress and Challenges. American Society for Microbiology Press, Washington, DC, USA
- Knipe D. M. & Howley P. M. 2007. Fields Virology. 5th Edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. Philadelphia, PA, USA
- Carter J. & Saunders V. 2013. Virology: Principles & Applications. 2nd Edition. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. England
- Peer-reviewed articles published in prestigious journals such as the Journal of Virology, Food and Environmental Virology, Food and Environmental Microbiology, and Journal of Food Protection
- University of Florida libraries and online sources such as e-books, ILL, and Knovel App.
- Other reliable online sources such as This Week In Virology, by Dr. V. Racaniello, url: <http://www.microbe.tv/>

**Weekly Schedule of Topics**

| Week | Day | Date | Topic area/activity |
|------|-----|------|---------------------|
|------|-----|------|---------------------|

- |   |   |        |                                         |
|---|---|--------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1 | F | Aug 23 | Pre-assessment and introduction         |
|   | W | Aug 28 | Basic virology - I                      |
| 2 | F | Aug 30 | Basic virology - II                     |
|   | W | Sep 4  | Food-borne viruses and global health I  |
| 3 | F | Sep 6  | Food-borne viruses and global health II |
|   | W | Sep 11 | Hepatitis A & E                         |
| 4 | F | Sep 13 | Human norovirus                         |
|   | W | Sep 18 | Enteroviruses                           |

|    |   |        |                                              |
|----|---|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| 5  | F | Sep 20 | Review for the exam 1                        |
|    | W | Sep 25 | Exam 1                                       |
| 6  | F | Sep 27 | Isolation and purification of viruses        |
|    | W | Oct 2  | Detection and quantification of viruses      |
| 7  | F | Oct 4  | Cell culture systems                         |
|    | W | Oct 9  | Utilization of surrogates                    |
| 8  | F | Oct 11 | Bacteriophages                               |
|    | W | Oct 16 | Virus-bacteria interaction                   |
| 9  | F | Oct 18 | Peer-review article discussion               |
|    | W | Oct 23 | Review for the exam 2                        |
| 10 | F | Oct 25 | Exam 2                                       |
|    | W | Oct 30 | Viruses persistence in water and sediment    |
| 11 | F | Nov 1  | Viral presence in sewage (wastewater)        |
|    | W | Nov 6  | Viral contamination by food handlers         |
| 12 | F | Nov 8  | Food-borne viruses in meat and seafood       |
|    | W | Nov 13 | Food-borne viruses in fresh produce          |
| 13 | F | Nov 15 | Virus inactivation – processing technologies |
|    | W | Nov 20 | Virus inactivation - surface decontamination |
| 14 | F | Nov 22 | No class (Thanksgiving holiday)              |
|    | W | Nov 27 | Peer-review article discussion               |
| 15 | F | Nov 29 | Prions                                       |
|    | W | Dec 4  | Review for the final exam                    |
| 16 | F | Dec 6  | No class (reading days)                      |
|    | W | Dec 11 | Final exam                                   |

#### **Links and Policies COURSE STRUCTURE**

This is an in-class course and will be delivered through lectures using slides and videos. Further reading materials such as book chapters will be provided for a better understanding of the core concepts. All the further reading materials will be included in the exams. All graduate and undergraduate students will complete and turn in two assignments (each 2-page long) on topics selected by the instructor. The mid-term exam (50 min) and final exams (90 min) will be closed-book.

#### **ONLINE COURSE EVALUATION**

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.

#### **COURSE WEBSITE**

The course is available via through the UF e-learning website (Canvas); go to <http://elearning.ufl.edu/> and click on the Canvas Login button. It requires Gator Link username/password. The course site will be used to course relevant announcements, reading, lecture materials, links, assignments, etc. It is recommended to adjust the setting for announcement alerts. FAQs: <http://elearning.ufl.edu/e-learning-basics/uf-e-learning-faqs/>; Tutorials: <http://elearning.ufl.edu/e-learning-basics/uf-e-learning-tutorials/>

#### **ATTENDANCE AND MAKE-UP POLICY**

Excused absences must be consistent with university policies in the Graduate Catalog (<http://gradcatalog.ufl.edu/content.php?catoid=10&navoid=2020#attendance>) and require appropriate documentation. Additional information can be found here: <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>

#### **SOFTWARE USE**

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate. We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to uphold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity.

#### **ACADEMIC HONESTY**

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: "We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity." You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "On

my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."

It is assumed that you will complete all work independently in each course unless the instructor provides explicit permission for you to collaborate on course tasks (e.g. assignments, peer reviews, activity log, etc.). Furthermore, as part of your obligation to uphold the Honor Code, you should report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. It is your individual responsibility to know and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations of the Honor Code at the University of Florida will not be tolerated. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Conduct & Honor Code, please see: <https://sccr.dso.ufl.edu/students/student-conduct-code/>.

#### STUDENT PRIVACY

There are federal laws protecting your privacy with regards to grades earned in courses and on individual assignments. For more information, please see:

<http://registrar.ufl.edu/catalog0910/policies/regulationferpa.html>.

#### STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students with disabilities requesting accommodations should first register with the Disability Resource Center (352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)) by providing appropriate documentation. Once registered, students will receive an accommodation letter which must be presented to the instructor when requesting accommodation. Students with disabilities should follow this procedure as early as possible in the semester.

#### CAMPUS HELPING RESOURCES

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general wellbeing are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance:

- U Matter, We Care: If you or a friend is in distress, please contact [umatter@ufl.edu](mailto:umatter@ufl.edu) or 352-392-1575 so that a team member can reach out to the student.
- Counseling and Wellness Center: <http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc>, and 352-392-1575.
- University Police Department: 352-392-1111 or 9-1-1 for emergencies.  
<http://www.police.ufl.edu/>.
- Sexual Assault Recovery Services (SARS): Student Health Care Center, 352-392-1161.
- E-learning technical support, 352-392-4357 (select option 2) or e-mail to [Learning-support@ufl.edu](mailto:Learning-support@ufl.edu). <https://lss.at.ufl.edu/help.shtml>.
- Career Resource Center, Reitz Union, 392-1601. Career assistance and counseling.  
<https://www.crc.ufl.edu/>.
- Library Support, <http://cms.uflib.ufl.edu/ask>. Various ways to receive assistance with respect to using the libraries or finding resources.
- Teaching Center, Broward Hall, 392-2010 or 392-6420. General study skills and tutoring.  
<https://teachingcenter.ufl.edu/>.
- Writing Studio, 302 Tigert Hall, 846-1138. Help brainstorming, formatting, and writing papers.  
<https://writing.ufl.edu/writing-studio/>.
- Student Complaints Campus: [https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF\\_Complaints\\_policy.pdf](https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF_Complaints_policy.pdf).
- On-Line Students Complaints: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>.

#### COMPLAINTS AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

Policies and services at the University of Florida can be found at [https://dso.ufl.edu/areas\\_services/](https://dso.ufl.edu/areas_services/) for residential and at <http://distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process/> for online courses.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

Lecture material and information are the property of the University of Florida and the course instructor and may not be used for any commercial purpose. Students found in violation may be subject to disciplinary action under the University's Student Conduct Code. Only students formally registered for the course are permitted to attend lectures and take quizzes/tests.

#### Grading Scheme GRADING

There is a total of 1,000 points available throughout the semester (table below). Grades are not curved and not negotiable.

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Mid-term exam 1 | 200 |
| Mid-term exam 2 | 200 |

Assignment 1 100

Assignment 2 100

Presentation -

Final exam 400

TOTAL 1,000

**FINAL GRADE SCALE**

Based on the total of 1,000 points.

A = 934-1,000; A- = 900-933; B+ = 867-899

B = 834-866; B- = 800-833

C+ = 767-799; C = 734-766; C- = 700-733

D+ = 667-699; D = 634-666

D- = 600-633; E = =599

For further information on UF's Grading Policy, consult:

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

**Instructor(s)** Naim Montazeri

**FOOD AND ENVIRONMENTAL VIROLOGY**

FOS4xxx

**Fall semester 2019**

|                       |                                                                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Instructor            | Naim Montazeri, Ph.D.<br>Assistant Professor                                 |
| Department            | Food Science and Human Nutrition (FSHN)                                      |
| Institution           | University of Florida                                                        |
| Office Phone          | (352) 294-3756                                                               |
| Email                 | nmontazeri@ufl.edu                                                           |
| Office location       | 572 Newell Drive, FSHN Bldg, Room 341A                                       |
| Office hours          | MW, 3-4 p.m. (by appointment only)                                           |
| Announcements         | Through Canvas                                                               |
| Eligibility           | Upper-division undergraduate students                                        |
| Prerequisite (either) | MCB2000/L, MCB3020/L, FOS4222, MCB4503/5505, or permission of the instructor |
| Class location        | TBA                                                                          |
| Class hours           | MW, 1:55-2:45 p.m. (period 7)                                                |
| Credits               | 2                                                                            |

**COURSE DESCRIPTION**

Food virology is an emerging topic in the field of microbial food safety. This course explores the role of pathogenic viruses in public health; their environmental transmission to human; isolation and detection methods; and prevention and control strategies. Through this course, students can develop a competency framework within their discipline.

**COURSE GOALS**

By the end of this course the students will be able to:

1. Recognize important food-borne and water-borne pathogenic viruses and distinguish the occurrence of viral infections from a global perspective while illustrating the incidences of the viral infections in low-income vs. high-income countries, or in confined settings such as health-care facilities, restaurants, food processing plants, farms, and aquaculture facilities
2. Critically relate and illustrate specific molecular mechanisms under which viruses persist in the environment, transfer to food and/or contact surfaces, and the evolutionary pathways contributing to the emergence of new and potentially more virulent strains
3. Explain methods for the isolation, purification, and detection of viruses in environmental

samples including their advantages and disadvantages, and rationally determine the appropriate methodologies based on the downstream applications

4. Assess and critically analyze potential routes of contamination of food, water, and contact surfaces with food-borne and water-borne viruses, and logically recommend proper control and prevention strategies in accordance with each specific route such as food handlers, wastewater, severe weather conditions, floods, and runoff waters.

## **COURSE STRUCTURE**

This is an in-class course and will be delivered through lectures using slides and videos. Further reading materials such as book chapters will be provided for a better understanding of the core concepts. All the further reading materials will be included in the exams. All graduate and undergraduate students will complete and turn in two assignments (each 2-page long) on topics selected by the instructor. The mid-term exam (50 min) and final exams (90 min) will be closed-book.

## **ONLINE COURSE EVALUATION**

Students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course by completing online evaluations at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open during the last two or three weeks of the semester, but students will be given specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results/>.

## **REQUIRED READING MATERIAL**

- Further readings materials: mainly book chapters

## **RECOMMENDED READING MATERIALS**

- Cook N. 2013. *Viruses in Food and Water - Risks, Surveillance and Control*. Woodhead Publishing, England
- Koopmans M. et al. 2008. *Food-Borne Viruses - Progress and Challenges*. American Society for Microbiology Press, Washington, DC, USA
- Knipe D. M. & Howley P. M. 2007. *Fields Virology*. 5<sup>th</sup> Edition. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. Philadelphia, PA, USA
- Carter J. & Saunders V. 2013. *Virology: Principles & Applications*. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. John Wiley & Sons Ltd. England
- Peer-reviewed articles published in prestigious journals such as the *Journal of Virology*, *Food and Environmental Virology*, *Food and Environmental Microbiology*, and *Journal of Food Protection*
- University of Florida libraries and online sources such as e-books, ILL, and Knovel App.
- Other reliable online sources such as *This Week In Virology*, by Dr. V. Racaniello, url: <http://www.microbe.tv/>

## COURSE WEBSITE

The course is available via through the UF e - learning website (Canvas); go to <http://elearning.ufl.edu/> and click on the Canvas Login button. It requires Gator Link username/password. The course site will be used to course relevant announcements, reading, lecture materials, links, assignments, etc. It is recommended to adjust the setting for announcement alerts. FAQs: <http://elearning.ufl.edu/e-learning-basics/uf-e-learning-faqs/>; Tutorials: <http://elearning.ufl.edu/e-learning-basics/uf-e-learning-tutorials/>

## ATTENDANCE AND MAKE-UP POLICY

Excused absences must be consistent with university policies in the Graduate Catalog (<http://gradcatalog.ufl.edu/content.php?catoid=10&navoid=2020#attendance>) and require appropriate documentation. Additional information can be found here: <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>

## GRADING

There is a total of 1,000 points available throughout the semester (table below). Grades are not curved and not negotiable.

|                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------|
| Mid-term exam 1 | 200          |
| Mid-term exam 2 | 200          |
| Assignment 1    | 100          |
| Assignment 2    | 100          |
| Presentation    | -            |
| Final exam      | 400          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>    | <b>1,000</b> |

## FINAL GRADE SCALE

Based on the total of 1,000 points.

|               |              |              |              |              |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| A = 934-1,000 | A- = 900-933 | B+ = 867-899 | B = 834-866  | B- = 800-833 |
| C+ = 767-799  | C = 734-766  | C- = 700-733 | D+ = 667-699 | D = 634-666  |
| D- = 600-633  | E = ≤599     |              |              |              |

For further information on UF's Grading Policy, consult:

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

## SOFTWARE USE

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate. We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to uphold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity.

## **ACADEMIC HONESTY**

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: "*We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity.*" You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "*On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment.*"

It is assumed that you will complete all work independently in each course unless the instructor provides explicit permission for you to collaborate on course tasks (e.g. assignments, peer reviews, activity log, etc.). Furthermore, as part of your obligation to uphold the Honor Code, you should report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. It is your individual responsibility to know and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations of the Honor Code at the University of Florida will not be tolerated. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Conduct & Honor Code, please see:

<https://sccr.dso.ufl.edu/students/student-conduct-code/>.

## **STUDENT PRIVACY**

There are federal laws protecting your privacy with regards to grades earned in courses and on individual assignments. For more information, please see:

<http://registrar.ufl.edu/catalog0910/policies/regulationferpa.html>.

## **STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES**

Students with disabilities requesting accommodations should first register with the Disability Resource Center (352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)) by providing appropriate documentation. Once registered, students will receive an accommodation letter which must be presented to the instructor when requesting accommodation. Students with disabilities should follow this procedure as early as possible in the semester.

## **CAMPUS HELPING RESOURCES**

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general wellbeing are

encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance:

- U Matter, We Care: If you or a friend is in distress, please contact [umatter@ufl.edu](mailto:umatter@ufl.edu) or 352-392-1575 so that a team member can reach out to the student.
- Counseling and Wellness Center: <http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc>, and 352-392-1575.
- University Police Department: 352-392-1111 or 9-1-1 for emergencies.  
<http://www.police.ufl.edu/>.
- Sexual Assault Recovery Services (SARS): Student Health Care Center, 352-392-1161.
- E-learning technical support, 352-392-4357 (select option 2) or e-mail to [Learning-support@ufl.edu](mailto:Learning-support@ufl.edu). <https://lss.at.ufl.edu/help.shtml>.
- Career Resource Center, Reitz Union, 392-1601. Career assistance and counseling.  
<https://www.crc.ufl.edu/>.
- Library Support, <http://cms.uflib.ufl.edu/ask>. Various ways to receive assistance with respect to using the libraries or finding resources.
- Teaching Center, Broward Hall, 392-2010 or 392-6420. General study skills and tutoring.  
<https://teachingcenter.ufl.edu/>.
- Writing Studio, 302 Tigert Hall, 846-1138. Help brainstorming, formatting, and writing papers.  
<https://writing.ufl.edu/writing-studio/>.
- Student Complaints Campus: [https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF\\_Complaints\\_policy.pdf](https://www.dso.ufl.edu/documents/UF_Complaints_policy.pdf).
- On-Line Students Complaints: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>.

## COMPLAINTS AND CONFLICT RESOLUTION

Policies and services at the University of Florida can be found at [https://dso.ufl.edu/areas\\_services/](https://dso.ufl.edu/areas_services/) for residential and at <http://distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process/> for online courses.

## OTHER INFORMATION

Lecture material and information are the property of the University of Florida and the course instructor and may not be used for any commercial purpose. Students found in violation may be subject to disciplinary action under the University's Student Conduct Code. Only students formally registered for the course are permitted to attend lectures and take quizzes/tests.

## Food and Environmental Virology

Class Schedule (subject to change)

*FOS4xxxx*

| Week | Da | Date   | Topic area/activity                          |                       |
|------|----|--------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1    | F  | Aug 23 | Pre-assessment and introduction              |                       |
|      | W  | Aug 28 | Basic virology - I                           |                       |
| 2    | F  | Aug 30 | Basic virology - II                          |                       |
|      | W  | Sep 4  | Food-borne viruses and global health I       |                       |
| 3    | F  | Sep 6  | Food-borne viruses and global health II      |                       |
|      | W  | Sep 11 | Hepatitis A & E                              |                       |
| 4    | F  | Sep 13 | Human norovirus                              |                       |
|      | W  | Sep 18 | Enteroviruses                                |                       |
| 5    | F  | Sep 20 | Review for the exam 1                        |                       |
|      | W  | Sep 25 | <b>Exam 1</b>                                |                       |
| 6    | F  | Sep 27 | Isolation and purification of viruses        |                       |
|      | W  | Oct 2  | Detection and quantification of viruses      |                       |
| 7    | F  | Oct 4  | Cell culture systems                         |                       |
|      | W  | Oct 9  | Utilization of surrogates                    | Assignment 1 due      |
| 8    | F  | Oct 11 | Bacteriophages                               | Course evaluation     |
|      | W  | Oct 16 | Virus-bacteria interaction                   |                       |
| 9    | F  | Oct 18 | <b>Peer-review article discussion</b>        | For graduate students |
|      | W  | Oct 23 | Review for the exam 2                        |                       |
| 10   | F  | Oct 25 | <b>Exam 2</b>                                |                       |
|      | W  | Oct 30 | Viruses persistence in water and sediment    |                       |
| 11   | F  | Nov 1  | Viral presence in sewage (wastewater)        |                       |
|      | W  | Nov 6  | Viral contamination by food handlers         |                       |
| 12   | F  | Nov 8  | Food-borne viruses in meat and seafood       |                       |
|      | W  | Nov 13 | Food-borne viruses in fresh produce          | Assignment 2 due      |
| 13   | F  | Nov 15 | Virus inactivation – processing technologies |                       |
|      | W  | Nov 20 | Virus inactivation - surface decontamination |                       |
| 14   | F  | Nov 22 | <b>No class (Thanksgiving holiday)</b>       |                       |
|      | W  | Nov 27 | <b>Peer-review article discussion</b>        | For graduate students |
| 15   | F  | Nov 29 | Prions                                       |                       |
|      | W  | Dec 4  | Review for the final exam                    | UF course evaluation  |
| 16   | F  | Dec 6  | <b>No class (reading days)</b>               |                       |
|      | W  | Dec 11 | <b>Final exam</b>                            |                       |

## Cover Sheet: Request 13492

### ALS 3203 PC Use In Agriculture

#### Info

|                        |                                                                                     |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course Modify Ugrad/Pro                                                             |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences                         |
| Submitter              | Jennifer Weeks jenweeks1@ufl.edu                                                    |
| Created                | 1/9/2019 10:54:50 AM                                                                |
| Updated                | 1/9/2019 11:01:56 AM                                                                |
| Description of request | The Department of Entomology and Nematology is requesting to terminate this course. |

#### Actions

| Step                              | Status   | Group                                            | User              | Comment | Updated  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| Department                        | Approved | CALS - Entomology and Nematology 514914000       | Heather Mcauslane |         | 1/9/2019 |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| College                           | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences |                   |         | 1/9/2019 |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| University Curriculum Committee   |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| Statewide Course Numbering System |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| Office of the Registrar           |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| Student Academic Support System   |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| Catalog                           |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| College Notified                  |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |                   |         |          |

## Course|Modify for request 13492

### Info

**Request:** ALS 3203 PC Use In Agriculture

**Description of request:** The Department of Entomology and Nematology is requesting to terminate this course.

**Submitter:** Jennifer Weeks jenweeks1@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/9/2019 10:18:20 AM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Current Prefix** ALS

**Course Level** 3

**Number** 203

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** PC Use in Agriculture

**Effective Term** Earliest Available

**Effective Year** Earliest Available

**Requested Action** Terminate Course

**Change Course Prefix?** No

**Change Course Level?** No

**Change Course Number?** No

**Change Lab Code?** No

**Change Course Title?** No

**Change Transcript Title?** No

**Change Credit Hours?** No

**Change Variable Credit?** No

**Change S/U Only?** No

**Change Rotating Topic Designation?** No

**Change Repeatable Credit?** No

**Maximum Repeatable Credits** 0

**Change Course Description?** No

**Change Prerequisites?** No

**Change Co-requisites? No**

**Rationale** The main audience for this course is students from the College of Communications fulfilling an elective from the quantitative track (to replace the foreign language requirement). Given the advancement of technology within the discipline, the content of the course is no longer providing educational value to that audience. The course material is redundant to the knowledge and skills learned within the coursework of the majors for that college.

## Cover Sheet: Request 13488

### FAS2024 Global and Regional Perspectives in Fisheries

#### Info

|                        |                                                             |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course Modify Ugrad/Pro                                     |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences |
| Submitter              | Scott Sager sasager@ufl.edu                                 |
| Created                | 1/8/2019 8:38:03 AM                                         |
| Updated                | 2/4/2019 11:39:05 AM                                        |
| Description of request | Change of title to "Sustainable Fisheries".                 |

#### Actions

| Step                              | Status   | Group                                                 | User              | Comment | Updated  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| Department                        | Approved | CALS - Forest Resources and Conservation<br>514946000 | Terrell Baker III |         | 2/4/2019 |
| FAS 2024 Syllabus.pdf             |          |                                                       |                   |         | 1/8/2019 |
| College                           | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences      |                   |         | 2/4/2019 |
| No document changes               |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| University Curriculum Committee   |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Statewide Course Numbering System |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Office of the Registrar           |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Student Academic Support System   |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Catalog                           |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| College Notified                  |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes               |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |

## Course|Modify for request 13488

### Info

**Request:** FAS2024 Global and Regional Perspectives in Fisheries

**Description of request:** Change of title to "Sustainable Fisheries".

**Submitter:** Scott Sager sasager@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/8/2019 8:28:17 AM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Current Prefix** FAS

**Course Level** 2

**Number** 024

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Global and Regional Perspectives in Fisheries

**Effective Term** Earliest Available

**Effective Year** Earliest Available

**Requested Action** Other (selecting this option opens additional form fields below)

**Change Course Prefix?** No

**Change Course Level?** No

**Change Course Number?** No

**Change Lab Code?** No

**Change Course Title?** Yes

**Current Course Title** Global and Regional Perspectives in Fisheries

**Proposed Course Title** Sustainable Fisheries

**Change Transcript Title?** Yes

**Current Transcript Title** GLOBAL REGION PERSPEC

**Proposed Transcript Title (21 char. max)** SUSTAINABLE FISHERIES

**Change Credit Hours?** No

**Change Variable Credit?** No

**Change S/U Only?** No

**Change Contact Type?** No

**Change Rotating Topic Designation?** No

**Change Repeatable Credit?** No

**Maximum Repeatable Credits** 3

**Change Course Description?** Yes

**Current Course Description** Fish biology, ecology and habitats relevant to fisheries on both a global and regional (Florida) scale. Follows the fisheries occurring from cold mountain rivers to the depths of the oceans, with special topics (e.g., artificial reefs, fisheries bycatch and aquaculture). Intended for non-science and science majors.

**Proposed Course Description (50 words max)** Fish biology, ecology, and habitats relevant to sustainable fisheries on a global and regional (Florida) scale. Discusses fisheries occurring from

mountain rivers to ocean depths, with emphasis on resource use. Topics include invasives, aquaculture, dams, artificial reefs, bycatch, climate change, and marine protected areas. Intended for non-science and science majors.

**Change Prerequisites?** No

**Change Co-requisites?** No

**Rationale** New title better reflects the subject matter of the course.

## FAS 2024: Sustainable Fisheries

---

**Coordinator and Instructor:** Dr. Debra J. Murie

**Main Office:** Program of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, School of Forest Resources and Conservation, 7922 NW 71<sup>st</sup> Street, Gainesville

**Office Hours:** Monday and Wednesday from 10:15-11:00 a.m. in McCarty B Room G109 (on campus), or by arrangement (call or email to set up a time).

**Telephone:** (352) 273-3601 (main office out at Fisheries)

**E-mail:** [dmurie@ufl.edu](mailto:dmurie@ufl.edu)

### **Course Description:**

Fish biology, ecology, and habitats relevant to sustainable fisheries on both a global and regional (Florida) scale. Follows the fisheries occurring from cold, mountain rivers to the depths of the ocean, with a focus on resource use. Special topics are covered along this aquatic highway, including invasive species, aquaculture, dams and reservoirs, artificial reefs, fisheries bycatch, climate change, and marine protected areas. Intended for non-science and science majors.

This is a General Education course (3 credits of Biological Sciences).

**Prerequisites:** none.

### **Course Outcomes:**

On completion of this course, students should be able to:

- Discuss and explain general fish biology and basic fisheries concepts with both non-scientists and fisheries professionals alike
- Compare and contrast fish biology, fish habitats, and fisheries that occur in freshwater, estuarine, and marine waters on a regional, national, and global scale
- Understand the processes of large-scale weather patterns, such as El Nino, in relation to fisheries and food webs
- Discuss the basic principles of fisheries sustainability and management options used in regulating fisheries

### **Course Communication:**

Course information will be posted on Canvas (<http://elearning.ufl.edu>) and will allow you day-to-day access to lecture outlines and your grades.

## FAS 2024: Sustainable Fisheries

---

### Course Format:

This course is offered for three (3) credits every Spring semester. It consists of three hours of lecture each week and the course meets the requirements for Biology (B) under the general education guidelines.

Lectures are based on PowerPoint presentations to facilitate the use of visual representation of fishes, habitats, and fisheries. PowerPoint outlines of lecture topics will be posted to Canvas and should be printed out prior to class. It will be your responsibility to take notes to accompany these outlines and to get lecture notes from a classmate if you miss any lectures.

Overall, please conduct yourself in a professional manner and give consideration to your fellow classmates. Please do not use electronic devices (e.g., cell phones, computers, iPads) to perform activities (e.g., texting, Facebook, web surfing) that can distract your neighbors or interrupt the class. The instructor reserves the right to request that you leave if you engage in distractive behavior.

### Course Assessments:

Exams: Lecture exams will be based on material given during class lectures. Supplemental readings from the recommended textbook (Fish: An enthusiast's guide by Peter Moyle) will aid in understanding this material. Exam questions may include multiple-choice, matching, true/false, brief explanations, short answers, and paragraphs.

Exams will be given on a quarterly basis. Quarterly exam material is not generally cumulative unless specifically indicated in later lectures. The final grade will be calculated in part based on the final quarterly exam (Quarterly Exam D), which everyone must take (25% of final grade), and the best two out of three of Quarterly Exams A, B, or C ( $25\% \times 2 = 50\%$  of final grade).

Project: For the project, you will choose a fish species that is harvested (either freshwater or marine) and combine sources of information about this fish into your project. You will need to provide information on: 1) the biology of the harvested fish species; 2) the distribution and habitat of the fish; and 3) its fishery and management. Your project can be put together as a narrated PowerPoint, a poster, a poem, a music video, a children's book, a cooking show, or whatever drives you creatively while pushing your critical thinking! Projects must be done in groups of 2 or 3 students; I will facilitate you finding project members with an interest in the same species. The project will be graded based on both required content and effective presentation. Projects will be uploaded and available for viewing online and you will provide anonymous, peer evaluations of at least three of the

## FAS 2024: Sustainable Fisheries

projects. Further information and a grading rubric will be provided during the course. (15% of final grade).

**In-class Quizzes:** To grasp the comparative aspect of the course, which is based on visiting different habitats and fisheries along an aquatic highway, it is important that you consistently attend lectures. To facilitate this, you will be given in-class quizzes on a random basis throughout the course. These quizzes will consist of 2-4 questions (multiple choice, fill in the blank, short answer) that will be handed out at the beginning of the lecture, answered during the lecture, and handed in at the end of the lecture. The best 10 of 15 quizzes given during the course will count towards 10% of your final grade.

Grade assignments are based on the following: A (93-100%), A- (90-92.9%), B+ (86-89.9%), B (82-85.9%), B- (78-81.9%), C+ (74-77.9%), C (67-73.9%), C- (63-66.9%), D+ (59-62.9%), D (55-58.9%), D- (51-54.9%), and E (<50.9%), and will be comprised of:

| Activity         | Percent of Final Grade | Notes                                       |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Quarterly Exam A | 25                     | } Lowest of Exam A, B, or C will be dropped |
| Quarterly Exam B | 25                     |                                             |
| Quarterly Exam C | 25                     |                                             |
| Quarterly Exam D | 25                     |                                             |
| Project          | 15                     |                                             |
| In-class quizzes | 10                     |                                             |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>100</b>             |                                             |

### **Recommended Text (Not required):**

Moyle, Peter B. 1995 (paperback). Fish: An enthusiast's guide. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA. 272 pp.

### **Academic Honesty:**

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: *"We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity."*

You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida,

## **FAS 2024: Sustainable Fisheries**

---

the following pledge is either required or implied: *"On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."* It is your individual responsibility to know and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Honor Code, please see:  
<http://www.dso.ufl.edu/sccr/process/student-conduct-honor-code>.

### **Accommodating Students with Disabilities:**

Students requesting accommodation for disabilities must first register with the Dean of Students Office (<http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/>). The Dean of Students Office will provide documentation to the student who must then provide this documentation to the instructor when requesting accommodation. You must submit this documentation prior to submitting assignments. Accommodations are not retroactive, therefore, students should contact the office as soon as possible in the term for which they are seeking accommodations.

### **UF Student Life, Wellness, and Counseling Help**

Resources are available on-campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career and academic goals which interfere with their academic performance. These resources include:

- Counseling and Wellness resources <http://www.counseling.ufl.edu/cwc/>
- U Matter, We Care <http://www.umatter.ufl.edu/>
- Career Resource Center <http://www.crc.ufl.edu/>

### **Software Use:**

All faculty, staff and students of the University are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against University policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate.

## FAS 2024 Sustainable Fisheries: Spring 2019

| DATE                                                               | DAY | Lecture # | LECTURE TOPIC                                                                                                        | INSTRUCTOR          | PAGES IN TEXT     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 7-Jan                                                              | M   | 1         | Introduction to course/schedule/grading                                                                              | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| <b>Part I. Tools of the Trade</b>                                  |     |           |                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |
| 9-Jan                                                              | W   | 2         | What is a fishery? What is a fish stock? Range and diversity of fishes; Basic external features of fishes            | Dr. Debra Murie     | 1-34, 65-98       |
| 11-Jan                                                             | F   | 3         | Basic external features of fishes; Feeding                                                                           | Dr. Debra Murie     | 13-34             |
| 14-Jan                                                             | M   | 4         | Feeding lifestyles                                                                                                   | Dr. Debra Murie     | 5, 35-46, 61-62   |
| 16-Jan                                                             | W   | 5         | Fish and their senses                                                                                                | Dr. Debra Murie     | 1-3, 25-26, 63-64 |
| 18-Jan                                                             | F   | 6         | Breathing in water and air; internal water balance                                                                   | Dr. Debra Murie     | 5, 35-46          |
| 21-Jan                                                             | M   |           | <b>Martin Luther King Jr. Day: No class</b>                                                                          |                     |                   |
| 23-Jan                                                             | W   | 7         | Muscles; swimming and buoyancy; catch and release mortality                                                          | Dr. Debra Murie     | 42-44             |
| 25-Jan                                                             | F   | 8         | Reproduction and reproductive lifestyles                                                                             | Dr. Debra Murie     | 35-46, 54-61      |
| 28-Jan                                                             | M   | 9         | Reproduction and reproductive lifestyles/Age and growth                                                              | Dr. Debra Murie     | 33, 35-46, 54-61  |
| 30-Jan                                                             | W   | 10        | Age and growth                                                                                                       | Dr. Debra Murie     | 33                |
| 1-Feb                                                              | F   | 11        | Migration and stocks without borders                                                                                 | Dr. Debra Murie     | 49-52, 206-209    |
| 4-Feb                                                              | M   |           | <b>QUARTERLY EXAM A</b>                                                                                              | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 6-Feb                                                              | W   | 12        | Catching fish: gear and fish behavior                                                                                | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 8-Feb                                                              | F   | 13        | What happens to a fish stock when you fish it?                                                                       | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| <b>Part II. The Aquatic Highway: Fish, Habitats, and Fisheries</b> |     |           |                                                                                                                      |                     |                   |
| 11-Feb                                                             | M   | 14        | Environmental factors and fish distribution and abundance                                                            | Dr. Debra Murie     | 99-115            |
| 13-Feb                                                             | W   | 15        | Coldwater fisheries in streams and rivers                                                                            | Dr. Debra Murie     | 116-129           |
| 15-Feb                                                             | F   | 16        | Warmwater fisheries in streams, rivers, lakes and ponds                                                              | Dr. Chuck Cichra    | 116-162           |
| 18-Feb                                                             | M   | 17        | Warmwater fisheries in ponds and lakes                                                                               | Dr. Chuck Cichra    | 116-162           |
| 20-Feb                                                             | W   | 18        | Eutrophication or "What's that green stuff in the water?"                                                            | Dr. Chuck Cichra    | 116-162           |
| 22-Feb                                                             | F   | 19        | Florida Bass Fisheries                                                                                               | Drew Dutterer (FWC) |                   |
| 25-Feb                                                             | M   | 20        | Invasive Aquatics                                                                                                    | Dr. Jeff Hill       |                   |
| 27-Feb                                                             | W   |           | <b>QUARTERLY EXAM B</b>                                                                                              | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 1-Mar                                                              | F   | 21        | Fisheries Projects (No formal lecture, but Dr. Murie will be there if you need help with any aspect of your project) | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 4-8 March                                                          |     |           | <b>Spring Break: No classes</b>                                                                                      |                     |                   |
| 11-Mar                                                             | M   | 22        | The good and the bad about dams and fisheries (***online lecture***)                                                 | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 13-Mar                                                             | W   | 23        | Aquaculture: The big picture                                                                                         | Dr. Frank Chapman   |                   |
| 15-Mar                                                             | F   | 24        | Importance of aquaculture                                                                                            | Dr. Frank Chapman   |                   |
| 18-Mar                                                             | M   | 25        | Aquaculture practices                                                                                                | Dr. Frank Chapman   |                   |
| 20-Mar                                                             | W   | 26        | Coastal habitats important to fisheries: Estuaries as nurseries                                                      | Dr. Debra Murie     | 163-171, 179-183  |
| 22-Mar                                                             | F   | 27        | Coastal habitats and fisheries: Salt Marshes and Mangroves                                                           | Dr. Debra Murie     | 182-183, 191-192  |
| 25-Mar                                                             | M   | 28        | Coastal habitats and fisheries: Seagrasses                                                                           | Dr. Debra Murie     | 182-183, 191-192  |
| 27-Mar                                                             | W   | 29        | Coastal habitats and fisheries: Rocky Intertidal and Kelp Forests                                                    | Dr. Debra Murie     | 173-179, 184-189  |
| 29-Mar                                                             | F   | 30        | Artificial reefs                                                                                                     | Dr. Bill Lindberg   |                   |
| 1-Apr                                                              | M   | 31        | Coastal habitats: Coral reef fisheries                                                                               | Dr. Debra Murie     | 186-188, 197-210  |
| 3-Apr                                                              | W   |           | <b>QUARTERLY EXAM C</b>                                                                                              | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 5-Apr                                                              | F   | 32        | Coastal habitats: Coastal temperate reef fisheries                                                                   | Dr. Debra Murie     | 186-188, 197-210  |
| 8-Apr                                                              | M   | 33        | Fisheries production and large-scale climate events: EL Niño                                                         | Dr. Debra Murie     | 192-195           |
| 10-Apr                                                             | W   | 34        | Fisheries of the continental shelf and slope (Pelagic)                                                               | Dr. Debra Murie     | 192-195           |
| 10-Apr                                                             | W   |           | <b>Fisheries Project due no later than 5 pm (uploaded to project site)</b>                                           |                     |                   |
| 12-Apr                                                             | F   | 35        | Fisheries of the continental shelf and slope (Pelagic/Demersal)                                                      | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 15-Apr                                                             | M   | 36        | Fisheries of the continental shelf and slope (Demersal) and bycatch                                                  | Dr. Debra Murie     | 192-195           |
| 17-Apr                                                             | W   | 37        | Fisheries bycatch; Marine Protected Areas (MPAs) as a fisheries tool                                                 | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 19-Apr                                                             | F   | 38        | Climate Change/Global Warming and Fisheries                                                                          | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 22-Apr                                                             | M   | 39        | Sustainable Fisheries Wrap-up Discussion and Review                                                                  | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |
| 24-Apr                                                             | W   |           | <b>QUARTERLY EXAM D***</b>                                                                                           | Dr. Debra Murie     |                   |

Lecture schedule subject to change; \*\*\* Alternatively, Quarterly Exam D can be taken during finals week on 30 April (10-11 am)

## Cover Sheet: Request 13523

Name change of MCB 4782

### Info

|                        |                                                                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course Modify Ugrad/Pro                                                 |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences             |
| Submitter              | Monika Oli molli@ufl.edu                                                |
| Created                | 1/15/2019 12:55:43 PM                                                   |
| Updated                | 1/23/2019 12:21:58 PM                                                   |
| Description of request | Name change of MCB 4782 from Archaea and Biotechnology to Extremophiles |

### Actions

| Step                              | Status   | Group                                            | User          | Comment | Updated   |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| Department                        | Approved | CALS - Microbiology and Cell Science 514910000   | Eric Triplett |         | 1/23/2019 |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| College                           | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences |               |         | 1/23/2019 |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| University Curriculum Committee   |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Statewide Course Numbering System |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Office of the Registrar           |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Student Academic Support System   |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Catalog                           |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| College Notified                  |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes               |          |                                                  |               |         |           |

## Course|Modify for request 13523

### Info

**Request:** Name change of MCB 4782

**Description of request:** Name change of MCB 4782 from Archaea and Biotechnology to Extremophiles

**Submitter:** Monika Oli molli@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/15/2019 12:28:12 PM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Current Prefix** MCB

**Course Level** 4

**Number** 782

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Archaea and Biotechnology

**Effective Term** Fall

**Effective Year** 2019

**Requested Action** Other (selecting this option opens additional form fields below)

**Change Course Prefix?** No

**Change Course Level?** No

**Change Course Number?** No

**Change Lab Code?** No

**Change Course Title?** Yes

**Current Course Title** Archaea and Biotechnology

**Proposed Course Title** Extremophiles

**Change Transcript Title?** Yes

**Current Transcript Title** ARCHAEABIOTECHNOLOGY

**Proposed Transcript Title (21 char. max)** Extremophiles

**Change Credit Hours?** No

**Change Variable Credit?** No

**Change S/U Only?** No

**Change Contact Type?** No

**Change Rotating Topic Designation?** No

**Change Repeatable Credit?** No

**Maximum Repeatable Credits** 0

**Change Course Description?** Yes

**Current Course Description** Learn about the evolution, physiology, and molecular biology of Archaea, including extremophiles. Examine principles of energy production and biosynthesis in aerobic and anaerobic habitats and explore research that incorporates cutting-edge techniques and biotechnology applications for using archaea to solve real world problems.

**Proposed Course Description (50 words max)** Students will learn about the evolution, physiology, biochemistry and molecular biology of extremophiles with emphasis on archaea and their viruses. Principles of energy metabolism at the limits of life will be discussed. Research that incorporates cutting-edge techniques and biotechnology applications for using extremophiles to solve real world problems is highlighted.

**Change Prerequisites?** No

**Change Co-requisites?** No

**Rationale** The course has very low enrollment and students are not interested in the topic as conveyed by the title of the class (as per personal communication with students). Changing the name of the course will attract more students to take it.



## Cover Sheet: Request 13572

### PEN2138 Advanced SCUBA Diving

#### Info

|                        |                                                                  |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course Modify Ugrad/Pro                                          |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences      |
| Submitter              | Scott Sager sasager@ufl.edu                                      |
| Created                | 2/3/2019 1:03:39 PM                                              |
| Updated                | 2/4/2019 11:30:58 AM                                             |
| Description of request | Update course two three credits, change course description, etc. |

#### Actions

| Step                                        | Status   | Group                                                 | User              | Comment | Updated  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| Department                                  | Approved | CALS - Forest Resources and Conservation<br>514946000 | Terrell Baker III |         | 2/4/2019 |
| syllabus PEN2138 Advanced SCUBA Diving.docx |          |                                                       |                   |         | 2/3/2019 |
| College                                     | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences      |                   |         | 2/4/2019 |
| No document changes                         |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| University Curriculum Committee             |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                         |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Statewide Course Numbering System           |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                         |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Office of the Registrar                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                         |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Student Academic Support System             |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                         |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Catalog                                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                         |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| College Notified                            |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                         |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |

## Course|Modify for request 13572

### Info

**Request:** PEN2138 Advanced SCUBA Diving

**Description of request:** Update course two three credits, change course description, etc.

**Submitter:** Scott Sager sasager@ufl.edu

**Created:** 2/3/2019 12:52:33 PM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Current Prefix** PEN

**Course Level** 2

**Number** 138

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Advanced SCUBA Diving

**Effective Term** Earliest Available

**Effective Year** Earliest Available

**Requested Action** Other (selecting this option opens additional form fields below)

**Change Course Prefix?** No

**Change Course Level?** No

**Change Course Number?** No

**Change Lab Code?** Yes

**Current Lab Code** None

**Proposed Lab Code** C

**Change Course Title?** No

**Change Transcript Title?** No

**Change Credit Hours?** Yes

**Current Credit Hours** 2

**Proposed Credit Hours** 3

**Change Variable Credit?** No

**Change S/U Only?** No

**Change Contact Type?** No

**Change Rotating Topic Designation?** No

**Change Repeatable Credit?** No

**Maximum Repeatable Credits** 3

**Change Course Description?** Yes

**Current Course Description** Underwater navigation for night, low visibility, current, river and deep diving. Includes site evaluation, dive planning, equipment, medical aspects and search and recovery. Payment of required additional course fees and successful completion results in certification as advanced scuba diver. Six open water field trip dives are required.

**Proposed Course Description (50 words max)** Course provides advanced SCUBA training. Topics include physics, physiology, decompression, and oceanography/ecology. Pool sessions cover rescue,

double cylinders, full facemasks, night/limited visibility techniques, search, recovery, salvage techniques, and underwater task loading. Completion results in NAUI certification in Advanced SCUBA, Enriched Air Nitrox, SCUBA Rescue, First Aid, CPR, and Oxygen Provider.

**Change Prerequisites?** No

**Change Co-requisites?** No

**Rationale** Course was historically "owned" by the College of Health and Human Performance, but not offered... the course material was offered as an FAS4932 for three credits. In 2015 the course was transferred from CHHP to CALS-SFRC, but was a two-credit version. This request increases the number of credits, updates the course description, etc. The course material has been offered through SFRC-FAS for over two decades.

# **PEN2138C Advanced SCUBA Diving**

**3 Credits**

**Spring 2018**

## **Course Description**

Course provides advanced SCUBA training. Topics include physics, physiology, decompression, and oceanography/ecology. Pool sessions cover rescue, double cylinders, full facemasks, night/limited visibility techniques, search, recovery, salvage techniques, and underwater task loading. Completion results in NAUI certification in Advanced SCUBA, Enriched Air Nitrox, SCUBA Rescue, First Aid, CPR, and Oxygen Provider.

## **Instructors and Qualifications**

Doug Marcinek, *Instructor, UF Science Diver Development Program Coordinator*

[marcinek@ufl.edu](mailto:marcinek@ufl.edu) - 352.273.3626 - Available by appointment

NAUI Course Director & Technical Instructor - IANTD Technical Instructor

Larry Meyer, *Instructor*

[lawrence.meyer@ufl.edu](mailto:lawrence.meyer@ufl.edu) - 904.646.7951 - Available through Canvas

NAUI Instructor

Cheryl Thacker, *UF Dive Safety Officer & Instructor*

[cthacker@ehs.ufl.edu](mailto:cthacker@ehs.ufl.edu) - 352.392.1661 – Available by appointment

NAUI Course Director, UF Dive Safety Officer

## **Objectives**

Upon successful completion of this course, each student will:

- Apply the science and technology applicable to SCUBA to diving.
- Develop and safely execute complex SCUBA dives.
- Describe advanced SCUBA techniques such as open water diving, night diving,

limited visibility diving, and deep dives.

## **Course Meeting Times and Locations**

Lecture Location: Online or on Wednesdays, periods 11-E1 (6:15-8:10 p.m.) Room TBD. Weeks 2, 3 and 4 will meet at the Environmental Health & Safety Office, 3051 Longleaf Road for 1<sup>st</sup> aid, CPR and 02 Administration instructional and practice rotations.

Lab Location: Every week at the Florida Pool on Thursdays, periods E1-E2 (7:20-9:10 p.m.)

Open water training dives will be held over three weekends during the semester. Two weekends will involve dives in local area springs. The third weekend will involve travel to Pompano Beach for ocean/boat dives.

## **Required Texts / Readings / Equipment**

(Package options are available for purchase)

1. *NOAA Diving Manual, 5<sup>th</sup> edition (available through UF Scientific Diving Program)*

<https://www.bestpub.com/books/product/noaa-diving-manual-5th-edition-softcover-textbook.html>

2. *NAUI Air Table*

3. *Mask, Snorkel, Fins and neoprene dive booties, and Weight Belt (by 1<sup>st</sup> week of pool)*

4. *Watch – Water resistant to 50 meters (required by 2nd week of pool)*

Suggested: <http://www.freestyleusa.com/shark.html>

5. *Dive Slate w/Pencil (required by 2nd week of pool)*

Suggested: <https://www.divegearexpress.com/slates>

6. *Line Cutting Device (required by pool session 4)*

Suggested: <https://www.divegearexpress.com/cutting-tools>

10. *Dive light (required by pool session 4)*

Suggested: <https://www.divegearexpress.com/dgx-600-handheld-light>

#### *11. Surface Marker Buoy (required by pool session 4)*

Suggested: <https://www.divegearexpress.com/dive-rite-5-ft-15-m-surface-marking-tube-w-built-in-sleeve>

#### *12. Reel/Spool (required by pool session 4)*

Suggested: <https://www.divegearexpress.com/dgx-deco-reel-x-large-s-s-snap>

<https://www.divegearexpress.com/dr-plastic-finger-spool-small-50-ft-15-m-white-line-s-s-snap-2986>

#### *12. Gear bag*

### **Class Format and Policies Attendance Policy**

Requirements for class attendance and make-up exams, assignments and other work are consistent with university policies that can be found at:  
<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>.

### **Prerequisites to Participation in Advanced Open Water SCUBA**

Students must already hold a Basic Open Water SCUBA certification from a recognized certification agency. **Students must bring a copy of their certification card(s) (both front and back) to the first class for inclusion in their student records folder.** Students must bring their SCUBA logbooks for review of recent diving activity.

### **Skills Evaluation**

The first lab session will consist of a swim and skills evaluation and completion of a medical history questionnaire. Students must successfully complete the swim evaluation and not have any medical contraindications to participation in SCUBA activities in order to continue in the course.

The swim evaluation consists of the following and must be successfully completed:

- Swim 400 yards using 4 different strokes- crawl, side, back, and breast.
- 25 yard underwater swim in one breath.
- Tow another swimmer 25 yards without swim aids.
- Tread water for 10 minutes with the last two minutes keeping hands out of water.

- The diving medical history questionnaire and information on contraindications to participation in SCUBA diving activities can be found at:  
<http://www.naui.org/PDFfiles/Commonly%20Used%20Forms/NAUI%20Medical%20Evaluation%20and%20Physician%20Approval%20Form.pdf>

The basic SCUBA skills evaluation consists of the following and is used to gauge the student's basic SCUBA competency:

- Correctly assemble SCUBA equipment.
- Giant stride entry into the water and establishment of neutral buoyancy.
- Removal, replacement and clearing of mask.
- Removal, recovery, and clearing of the primary second stage regulator.
- Removal and replacement of the SCUBA unit while underwater (doff-n-don).
- Alternate Air Share with ascent.
- Obtain and maintain neutral buoyancy.
- Buddy breathing (Instruction is provide followed by student practice).
- Proper exit from the water and break-down of SCUBA equipment.

On the first open water checkout dive a SCUBA competency evaluation will take place. The competency evaluation consists of the following and must be completed successfully prior to additional open water training dives:

- Proper gear assembly and entry.
- Mask removal/replace and clearing.
- Regulator, recovery, and clearing of the primary second stage regulator.
- Controlled Emergency Swimming Ascent (ESA)
- Neutral buoyancy
- Alternate Air Share with ascent as both a donor and receiver
- Doff-n-Don of SCUBA rig on surface

- Buddy Breathing (stationary)

## SCUBA Knowledge Evaluation

Students will be assigned the standard NAUI Open Water Diver Examination through eLearning in order to assess their level of basic SCUBA knowledge. As different training agencies have different standards, the sole purpose of the assignment is to gauge the depth of student knowledge. Lecture material presented throughout the course may be modified to remediate topic areas as determined based on the results of the exam.

## Course Fee

Advanced Course Fee: \$750, includes Advanced, Rescue, Nitrox and DEMP certifications. Due dates will be announced in class. An additional **\$50 per week late fee** will be assessed for any fees paid after that date. **Failure to pay ALL course fees will result in non- certification and student records being flagged.** Payment Information including links will be provided in class. Make sure that you pay for the proper course number. VISA, Mastercard, and American Express are accepted. **Bright Futures will not cover this fee.** Included in the fee:

- NAUI certified instructors for all water activity
- If earned, NAUI certification fees and certification cards
- Open Water site entrance fees and boat fees
- Use of UF SCUBA Equipment (tank, regulator, BCD) for all water activity.

## Certification

In order to be eligible for certification students must:

- Attend all lecture and pool sessions unless excused.
- Score >80% on all examinations and be coached up to 100% to the satisfaction of your instructor.
- Be coached up to 100% on the decompression portions of all quizzes and exams to the satisfaction of your instructor.
- Complete the class with a minimum overall grade of 80%.

- Score >80% on all skill evaluations.
- Pay all fees.
- Successfully complete all open water proficiency dives.
- Be recommended by your instructor as a safe and competent diver. "Training is purchased, certification is earned." Payment of all course fees does not guarantee that you will earn certification in this course. Students who do not achieve the requisite level of competency or who exhibit unsafe behaviors and attitudes that could put themselves or others at risk of injury will not be certified.

### **SCUBA Equipment provided for the lab and open water dives**

- Regulator with Safe Second, Pressure Gauge, and LP Inflator Hose
- Buoyancy Control Device
- Underwater Compass
- SCUBA cylinders and safe breathing air or nitrox

### **Equipment Notes:**

You will be provided an Equipment Standards of Care form which you will be required to sign. This form outlines the care we expect you to take when using the University of Florida SCUBA equipment, as well as fees assessed for required repair or replacement of equipment resulting from misuse or neglect.

If you own your own regulator, BCD, and/or wet suit, you are more than welcome to use it for the class after it has been examined and deemed appropriate for use by a staff instructor.

Students will need to provide the appropriate thermal protection (wetsuit) for the open water dives. Additionally, the air temperature may be cool during pool sessions and open water dives so, bring appropriate protection from the elements.

### **Lecture**

Lecture will be conducted online or in-person on Wednesdays from 6:15p.m. to 8:10p.m. Lecture material will follow the schedule posted in the online course. Quizzes will cover lecture and reading material. Homework turned in late will receive a points-deduction at the discretion of the instructor and must be turned in

or will result in loss of points toward final grade and may result in non-certification. Additionally, guest experts will present lectures during some classroom sessions.

## **Lab**

Pool sessions will be held on Thursdays at the Florida Pool from 7:20p.m. until 9:10p.m. Pool sessions will follow the schedule posted below in the "Schedule of Class Topics", but are subject to change due to weather and course modifications. Attendance is mandatory.

## **Cell Phones**

Cell phones are to be turned off during all class periods. Cell phone use, including texting, will not be tolerated. Students using cell phones during class may be asked to leave and they will be marked as having an unexcused absence.

## **Grading**

This is an academic course. You will earn 3 credit hours by completing this course. Your academic grade will be based on a point system with a perfect score requiring 1000 points. The number of points you may earn:

Participation –200 points (successful completion of the pre-assessment exam, active involvement in all activities, positive attitude during dive activities, and related)

Examinations –250 points (pre-exam, DEMP Course, Rescue Diver exam, Nitrox exam, Advanced Course exam)

Quizzes/Discussions/Article Reviews – 250 points

Skill Evaluations –300 points

Grading Scale:

|                 |    |
|-----------------|----|
| 1000-900 points | A  |
| 899-870 points  | B+ |
| 869-800 points  | B  |
| 799-770 points  | C+ |
| 769-700 points  | C  |
| 699-670 points  | D+ |
| 669-600 points  | D  |
| 599-0 points    | E  |

Examinations: The pre-assessment exam is worth 50 points and is marked as either complete or incomplete. The DEMP, rescue diver, nitrox diver, and final exam are worth 50 points each, and are scored based on correct and incorrect answers.

Assignments submitted after the due date will be docked 10%.

Skill Evaluations: The skill evaluations are worth up to 300 points.

For information on current UF policies for assigning grade points, see <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

## Schedule of Class Topics

| Week | Topic                                 | Pool                   | Readings                      |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1    | Introduction                          | Skills                 |                               |
| 2    | Emergency Medical Care                | Skills/Swim test       | Chapter 19                    |
| 3    | Emergency Medical Care (EMC) (con.)   | Skills<br>Basic Rescue | Chapter 17 & 18<br>Appendix G |
| 4    | EMC Practicals<br>Accident Management | Basic Rescue           |                               |
| 5    | Physics                               | Advanced Rescue        | Chapter 3                     |
| 6    | Physiology                            | Rescue Scenarios       | Chapter 4                     |
| 7    | Decompression                         | Rescue Scenarios       | Chapter 5, 11, & 20           |
| 8    | Nitrox                                | Rotations              | Chapter 7<br>Appendix A       |
| 9    | Equipment                             | Rotations              | Chapter 1 & 2<br>Appendix E   |
| 10   | Physical Dive Environment             | Rotations              | Chapter 15                    |
| 11   | Biological Dive Environment           | Rotations              | Chapter 9                     |
| 12   | Search & Salvage                      | Rotations              | Chapter 13.1 & 13.7           |
| 13   | Science Diving                        | Rotations              | Chapter 12                    |
| 14   | Special Topics                        | Rotations              | TBD                           |
| 14   | Special Topics                        | Rotations              | TBD                           |
| 15   | Special Topics                        | Skills make up         | TBD                           |

The above lecture schedule of topics may be adjusted due to the availability of guest

lecturers and scheduling of open water dives to insure needed topics are covered prior to those dives i.e. nitrox lecture falls before nitrox dives.

## **Additional References**

UF SCUBA Web Site; UF Diving Science and Safety Program Web-Site; NAUI Web Site; Diver's Alert Network Web Site

<http://www.scuba.ufl.edu>

<http://www.ehs.ufl.edu/Dive>

<http://www.naui.org>

<http://www.dan.org>

## **Online Course Evaluation Process**

Student assessment of instruction is an important part of efforts to improve teaching and learning. At the end of the semester, students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course using a standard set of university and college criteria. These evaluations are conducted online at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open for students to complete during the last two or three weeks of the semester; students will be notified of the specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results>.

## **Academic Honesty**

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: "We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity." You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."

It is assumed that you will complete all work independently in each course unless the instructor provides explicit permission for you to collaborate on course tasks (e.g. assignments, papers, quizzes, exams). Furthermore, as part of your obligation to uphold the Honor Code, you should report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. It is your individual responsibility to know

and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations of the Honor Code at the University of Florida will not be tolerated. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Honor Code, please see: <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/sccr/process/student-conduct-honor-code>.

## **Software Use**

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate.

## **Services for Students with Disabilities**

The Disability Resource Center coordinates the needed accommodations of students with disabilities. This includes registering disabilities, recommending academic accommodations within the classroom, accessing special adaptive computer equipment, providing interpretation services and mediating faculty-student disability related issues. Students requesting classroom accommodation must first register with the Dean of Students Office. The Dean of Students Office will provide documentation to the student who must then provide this documentation to the Instructor when requesting accommodation

0001 Reid Hall, 352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)

## **Campus Helping Resources**

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general well-being are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance.

- University Counseling & Wellness Center, 3190 Radio Road, 352-392-1575, [www.counseling.ufl.edu](http://www.counseling.ufl.edu)

Counseling Services

Groups and Workshops

Outreach and Consultation

Self-Help Library

Wellness Coaching

- U Matter We Care, [www.umatter.ufl.edu/](http://www.umatter.ufl.edu/)
- Career Connections Center, First Floor JWRU, 392-1601, <https://career.ufl.edu/>.

## **Student Complaints**

- Residential Course: <https://sccr.dso.ufl.edu/policies/student-honor-code-student-conduct-code/>.

## Cover Sheet: Request 12696

### Weed Science Certificate

#### Info

|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Certificate New Grad Revised                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Submitter              | Theresa Martin tmoore72@ufl.edu                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Created                | 5/15/2018 2:53:54 PM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Updated                | 2/6/2019 2:49:17 PM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Description of request | <p>This request is to initiate the establishment of a weed science graduate certificate.</p> <p>There are courses listed that will require permanent course numbers, and that is currently being addressed. These have been submitted and approved by CALS curriculum committee (one pending some minor modifications), and are at the UCC committee level.</p> <p>Additionally, course use approvals will be obtained and added to the request when they are finalized.</p> <p>Thank you.</p> |

#### Actions

| Step                                     | Status   | Group                                            | User          | Comment | Updated   |
|------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| Department                               | Approved | CALS - Agronomy 514908000                        | Diane Rowland |         | 1/22/2019 |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| College                                  | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences |               |         | 1/22/2019 |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| OIPR                                     |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Graduate Council                         |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Graduate School Notified                 |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| University Curriculum Committee Notified |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Office of the Registrar                  |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| OIPR Notified                            |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| Academic Assessment Committee Notified   |          |                                                  |               |         |           |
| No document changes                      |          |                                                  |               |         |           |

## Certificate|New for request 12696

### Info

**Request:** Weed Science Certificate

**Description of request:** This request is to initiate the establishment of a weed science graduate certificate.

There are courses listed that will require permanent course numbers, and that is currently being addressed. These have been submitted and approved by CALS curriculum committee (one pending some minor modifications), and are at the UCC committee level.

Additionally, course use approvals will be obtained and added to the request when they are finalized.

Thank you.

**Submitter:** Theresa Martin tmoore72@ufl.edu

**Created:** 2/6/2019 2:59:43 PM

**Form version:** 6

### Responses

**Certificate Name** Weed Science

**Transcript Title** Weed Science

**Credits** 9-11

**Level** Graduate

**CIP Code** 01.1102

**Degree Program** Agronomy

**Effective Term** Earliest Available

**Effective Year** Earliest Available

**Certificate Description** The certificate in Weed Science is designed to assist agricultural and natural resource managers in making effective and environmentally responsible management decisions for nuisance plants. This program will train both managers and practitioners on the interrelations of weed ecology and weedy plant interactions, management techniques, and environmental considerations.

**Requirements for Admission** Students must have an earned Bachelor of Science degree from a regionally accredited institution or equivalent. Previous coursework requirements: PLS 4601 Principles of Weed Science or similar weed identification course, and one additional plant science, ecology, entomology, or soil and water science course. All the courses are taught in English. Hence reading and writing knowledge of English language is required.

**Requirements for Completion** Core Course:

PLS 5632C (3 credits) - Integrated Weed Management

Choose any two of the following:

IPM 5305 (3 credits) - Principles of Pesticides

PLS 6655 (3 credits) - Plant/Herbicide Interaction

HOS6070 (3 credits) - Plant Material for Conservation and Restoration

PLS5XXX (3 credits) - Aquatic Plant Management (currently 6932, but permanent course number is pending)

PLS5XXX (3 credits) - Upland Invasive Plant Management (currently 6932, but permanent course number is pending)

**Rationale and Place in Curriculum** The importance of environmentally responsible management of noxious and invasive plants in both agricultural and natural area settings has become increasingly significant over the past 10-20 years. Currently, these responsibilities are occurring across many public (Forest Service, Dept of Natural Resources, Fish and Game Commission, etc.) and private entities. But many of the individuals tasked with these management responsibilities have had no formal, science-based training in weed management. The purpose of this certificate is to provide individuals with the training to understand how weed management techniques and the environment should be integrated into an overall management plan.

There is no overlap with existing certificates or programs.

**Student Learning Outcomes** SLO1: Students will gain an understanding of the diverse ways that weeds impact agricultural production and natural resources management.

SLO2: Students will learn environmentally responsible ways to manage troublesome plants.

SLO3: Students will learn the legality of pesticide use and the necessity of compliance monitoring.

**Assessment:**

Students will complete an on-line examination covering the content of the courses taken in the certificate program. A minimum of 10 questions from each course will be presented to students to test their competency for the SLO's associated with the courses. Students will be required to score a minimum of 75% correct to pass the exam that is required to receive the certificate. The exam may be taken multiple times if necessary.

**From:** [Kopsell, Dean A](#)  
**To:** [Martin, Theresa M](#)  
**Subject:** RE: Course Use Approval  
**Date:** Wednesday, February 6, 2019 1:23:29 PM

---

Theresa,

You have my approval to use the course in your new graduate certificate program. I hope it provides the students with what they need.

Thank you for asking.

Best,  
Dean Kopsell

Dean A. Kopsell, *Professor and Chair*  
[Environmental Horticulture Department](#) | [University of Florida](#)  
1545 Fifield Hall | PO Box 110670 | Gainesville, FL 32611-0670  
Direct: (352) 294-3059 | Main Office: (352) 392-1831 | Office Fax: (352) 392-3870  
Email: [dean.kopsell@ufl.edu](mailto:dean.kopsell@ufl.edu)

**UF | IFAS**  
UNIVERSITY of FLORIDA



ENVIRONMENTAL  
HORTICULTURE

**From:** Martin, Theresa M <[tmoore72@ufl.edu](mailto:tmoore72@ufl.edu)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 06, 2019 1:20 PM  
**To:** Kopsell, Dean A <[dean.kopsell@ufl.edu](mailto:dean.kopsell@ufl.edu)>  
**Subject:** FW: Course Use Approval

Hi Dr. Kopsell:

Can you please provide your approval for the use of this course? I've verified with the instructor when the course is taught and the formal name the course.

Thanks.

Theresa



**AGRONOMY  
DEPARTMENT**

Theresa Martin | Manager of Operations | UF/IFAS Agronomy Department

G052A McCarty D, Box 110500 Gainesville, FL 32611 | 352-294-1590 | Fax: 352-392-1840 | [tmoore72@ufl.edu](mailto:tmoore72@ufl.edu)

**From:** Chase,Christine D <[cdchase@ufl.edu](mailto:cdchase@ufl.edu)>

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 22, 2019 12:15 PM

**To:** Martin,Theresa M <[tmoore72@ufl.edu](mailto:tmoore72@ufl.edu)>

**Cc:** Kopsell,Dean A <[dean.kopsell@ufl.edu](mailto:dean.kopsell@ufl.edu)>

**Subject:** Re: Course Use Approval

Dear Theresa

This approval should come from Dr. Kopsell, Chair of Environmental Horticulture. I have copied him in.

Best,

Chris

---

Christine D. Chase  
Professor and Interim Chair  
Horticultural Sciences Department  
University of Florida  
Gainesville, FL 32611-0690  
352-273-4862 office  
352-316-0186 mobile  
352-392-1928 dept office

---

**From:** Martin,Theresa M

**Sent:** Tuesday, January 22, 2019 12:01 PM

**To:** Chase,Christine D

**Subject:** Course Use Approval

Dr. Chase,

Our faculty are in the process of establishing a new graduate certificate program in aquatic and natural area weed management. They have listed HOS6070 Plant Material for Restoration as a course option for students to choose. The faculty leading this certificate effort feel that it would be a great course for land managers interested in restoration.

This course is taught by Dr. Carrie Adams.

Please provide your approval for use of this course for our certificate.

Thank you.

Theresa



**AGRONOMY  
DEPARTMENT**

---

**Theresa Martin | Manager of Operations | UF/IFAS Agronomy Department**

G052A McCarty D, Box 110500 Gainesville, FL 32611 | 352-294-1590 | Fax: 352-392-1840 | [tmoore72@ufl.edu](mailto:tmoore72@ufl.edu)

## Cover Sheet: Request 13588

### AOM

#### Info

|                        |                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Major Curriculum Modify Ugrad/Pro                                                                               |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences                                                     |
| Submitter              | Wendell Porter waporter@ufl.edu                                                                                 |
| Created                | 2/6/2019 2:23:37 PM                                                                                             |
| Updated                | 2/6/2019 2:25:45 PM                                                                                             |
| Description of request | Three changes to existing course requirements are proposed. There are additional changes to the Transfer Guide. |

#### Actions

| Step                                                         | Status   | Group                                                  | User           | Comment | Updated  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| Department                                                   | Approved | CALS - Agricultural Operations Management<br>514907001 | Wendell Porter |         | 2/6/2019 |
| CALS Curriculum Changes 2019.doc                             |          |                                                        |                |         | 2/6/2019 |
| AOM2018-2019 (005).docx                                      |          |                                                        |                |         | 2/6/2019 |
| CALS Transfer Guide 2019-Proposed changes for AOM (002).docx |          |                                                        |                |         | 2/6/2019 |
| College                                                      | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences       |                |         | 2/6/2019 |
| No document changes                                          |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| Associate Provost for Undergraduate Affairs                  |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| No document changes                                          |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| University Curriculum Committee                              |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| No document changes                                          |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| Office of the Registrar                                      |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| No document changes                                          |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| Student Academic Support System                              |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| No document changes                                          |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| Catalog                                                      |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| No document changes                                          |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| Academic Assessment Committee                                |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| Notified                                                     |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| No document changes                                          |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| College Notified                                             |          |                                                        |                |         |          |
| No document changes                                          |          |                                                        |                |         |          |

## Major|Modify\_Curriculum for request 13588

### Info

**Request:** AOM

**Description of request:** Three changes to existing course requirements are proposed. There are additional changes to the Transfer Guide.

**Submitter:** Wendell Porter waporter@ufl.edu

**Created:** 2/6/2019 2:12:57 PM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Major Name** Agricultural Operations Management

**Major Code** AOM

**Degree Program Name** Agricultural Operations Management

**Undergraduate Innovation Academy Program** No

**Effective Term** Earliest Available

**Effective Year** Earliest Available

**Current Curriculum for Major** Curriculum with current and changes is included in the attached documentation

**Proposed Curriculum Changes** Several courses will be deleted and new courses added that will support additional technical capabilities of our students. Details are in attached letter.

**Pedagogical Rationale/Justification** We reviewed our entire program and included input from our industry advisory group to help support a better foundation in two key areas of our program: precision agriculture and food security. Additional details in attached documentation.

**Impact on Enrollment, Retention, Graduation** These changes will affect new students as requirements and current students only as options if desired.

**Assessment Data Review** These changes will not add or detract to our current SLO's at this time.

**Academic Learning Compact and Academic Assessment Plan** No changes are planned



Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences  
Agricultural and Biological Engineering Department

Wendell A. Porter  
Frazier Rogers Hall  
PO Box 110570  
Gainesville, FL 32611-0570  
352-294-6706  
352-392-4092 Fax  
Website: [www.abe.ufl.edu](http://www.abe.ufl.edu)  
E-mail: [waporter@ufl.edu](mailto:waporter@ufl.edu)

February 6, 2019

Dear CALS Curriculum Committee,

The AOM program has undertaken a formal review of the entire program. This review has incorporated input from industry partners, AOM alumni, internal and external faculty. We are planning a number of changes to the AOM curriculum to better reflect the needs of both the students and industry in the future. The first series of planned changes have been reviewed by AOM faculty, the department curriculum committee and the department Chair. These changes are:

1. Delete PSY2012, Introduction to Psychology and replace with one of: CGS1100, CGS1101 or CGS2531. It was almost a universal agreement that our students needed better preparation in the area of computer based applications.
2. Choose one of ALS3133, Agriculture and Environmental Quality or SWS3022, Introduction to Soils in the Environment, not both. Replace the deleted course with DCP2001, Introduction to GIS. We have consulted with DCP and they are supportive of our plans. We plan on enhancing our elective course in the Precision Agriculture area. A GIS introduction course will give our students a better foundation.
3. Delete requirement to take both ECO2013 and 2023 and replace with a requirement to take one of: ECO2013, ECO2023, or AEB2014. Replace the deleted course with our new AOM core course: AOM4932 Agri-Food Systems Innovation.

Also, due to lower division issues at UF, we would like to make the following changes to our Transfer Guide and change the text to reflect that we no longer have a 6 of 8 requirement for transfer courses:

**Require the following 6 courses:**

CHM2045 and lab

PHY2004 or PHY2020 and an applied physics lab

MAC1147 or

MAC1140 & 1114

*The Foundation for The Gator Nation*

An Equal Opportunity Institution

BSC2010 and lab  
ENC2210  
ACG2021

The following courses are suggested to be taken before transfer but are not absolutely required before transfer:

Other courses required in the AOM major that are recommended before transfer:

SPC2608  
STA2023  
ECO2013 or ECO2023  
CGS1100, 1101 or 2531  
MAR3023  
MAN3025

Track changes versions of our 8 semester plan and our Transfer Guide are included with this memo.

Sincerely,

Dr. Wendell A. Porter, P.E.  
Sr. Lecturer and Adviser  
Agricultural & Biological Engineering  
University of Florida

## AGRICULTURAL OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT

Agricultural Operations Management (AOM) combines emerging technologies with business principles to allow students to apply cutting edge techniques to a wide variety of career paths. Students gain technical expertise in systems management, environmental quality, energy efficiency, agricultural construction management, machinery, GIS/GPS remote sensing, safety, irrigation, power systems, water control and food processing. Students select a concentration based on their interest area.

The curriculum supports students who plan to seek career opportunities in commercial business operations and management. In addition to hands-on applied skills, students will take courses in economics, accounting, business, finance and management. Graduates become an integral part of the profitable operations of many types of businesses, such as agricultural production facilities, grove management, commercial nurseries, construction management and materials, regulatory agencies and citrus processing.

Students must complete an Associate of Arts degree, meet the required grade point average (G.P.A.), complete the required prerequisite courses, and meet the foreign language and immunization policies of the University of Florida before transferring.

### Agricultural Operations Management

Required G.P.A. = 2.0 overall and 2.0 in the following courses.

Students MUST complete 6 of the 8 all of the courses listed below and include technical writing, math, chemistry and physics prior to transfer with an AA degree.

MAC 2233 Survey of Calculus 1 3

or MAC 1147 Precalculus 4

or MAC 1140 & MAC 1114 Precalculus Algebra and Trig 6

CHM 2045 & 2045L General Chemistry 1 and Lab 4

PHY 2004 Applied Physics 1 3

or PHY 2020 Introduction to Principles of Physics 3

ENC 2210 Technical Writing 3

BSC 2010/2010L General Biology 1 and Lab 4

~~SPC 2608 Introduction to Public Speaking 3~~

~~ENC 2210 Technical Writing 3~~

ACG 2021 Introduction to Financial Accounting 4

~~PSY 2012 General Psychology 3~~

Formatted: Default

The following courses may be completed at the community/state college, but are not required for admission to the College of Agricultural and Life Sciences:

ECO 2013 Macroeconomics or ECO 2023 Microeconomics 3

Formatted: Font: Bold

ECO 2023 Microeconomics 3

STA 2023 Introduction to Statistics 1 3

SPC 2608 Public Speaking

STA 2023 Introduction to Statistics 1

CGS 1100, 1101 or 2531 Microsoft Applications (or equivalent)

MAR 3023 Principles of Marketing

MAN 3025 Principles of Management

Find the academic adviser and website for this major at [www.cals.ufl.edu/undergraduate](http://www.cals.ufl.edu/undergraduate)

## Agricultural Operations Management

### Proposed Changes 2018-2019

To remain on track, students must complete the appropriate critical-tracking courses, which appear in bold. These courses must be completed by the terms as listed above in the Critical Tracking criteria.

*This semester plan represents an example progression through the major. Actual courses and course order may be different depending on the student's academic record and scheduling availability of courses. Prerequisites still apply.*

| Plan of Study Grid                                                  |                                                                                                                             |         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Semester One                                                        |                                                                                                                             | Credits |
| Select one:                                                         |                                                                                                                             | 3-4     |
| <u>BSC 2010</u><br>& <u>2010L</u>                                   | Integrated Principles of Biology 1<br>and Integrated Principles of Biology Laboratory 1 ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )        |         |
| <u>BOT 2010C</u>                                                    | Introductory Botany ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; Gen Ed Biological Sciences)                                                |         |
| <u>IUF 1000</u>                                                     | What is the Good Life (Gen Ed Humanities)                                                                                   | 3       |
| Select one:                                                         |                                                                                                                             | 3-4     |
| <u>MAC 1147</u>                                                     | Precalculus Algebra and Trigonometry ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; State Core Gen Ed Mathematics)                            |         |
| <u>MAC 2233</u>                                                     | Survey of Calculus 1 ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; State Core Gen Ed Mathematics)                                            |         |
| <u>State Core Gen Ed Composition</u> :                              | Writing Requirement; with Diversity or International                                                                        | 3       |
| Elective                                                            |                                                                                                                             | 1       |
| Credits                                                             |                                                                                                                             | 13-15   |
| Semester Two                                                        |                                                                                                                             |         |
| Select one:                                                         |                                                                                                                             | 4       |
| <u>ACG 2021</u>                                                     | Introduction to Financial Accounting ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )                                                           |         |
| Advisor-approved alternative ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )           |                                                                                                                             |         |
| <u>CHM 2045</u><br>& <u>2045L</u>                                   | General Chemistry 1<br>and General Chemistry 1 Laboratory ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; State Core Gen Ed Physical Sciences) | 4       |
| <u>STA 2023</u>                                                     | Introduction to Statistics 1 (Gen Ed Mathematics)                                                                           | 3       |
| <u>State Core Gen Ed Humanities with Diversity or International</u> |                                                                                                                             | 3       |
| Gen Ed Physical Sciences                                            |                                                                                                                             | 3       |
| Credits                                                             |                                                                                                                             | 17      |
| Semester Three                                                      |                                                                                                                             |         |

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                        |       |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <u>AOM 2520</u>                       | Global Sustainable Energy: Past, Present and Future                                                                                                                    | 3     |
| Select one:                           |                                                                                                                                                                        | 3-4   |
| <u>AEB 2014</u>                       | Economic Issues, Food and You                                                                                                                                          |       |
| <u>ECO 2013</u>                       | Principles of Macroeconomics (Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences)                                                                                                   |       |
| <u>ECO 2023</u>                       | Principles of Microeconomics                                                                                                                                           |       |
| Select one:                           |                                                                                                                                                                        | 4     |
| <u>PHY 2004</u><br>& <u>2004L</u>     | Applied Physics 1<br>and Laboratory for Applied Physics 1 ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> : Gen Ed Physical Sciences)                                                       |       |
| <u>PHY 2020</u><br>& <u>PHY 2004L</u> | Introduction to Principles of Physics<br>and Laboratory for Applied Physics 1 ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> : Gen Ed Physical Sciences)                                   |       |
| Select one:                           |                                                                                                                                                                        | 3     |
| <u>PSY 2012</u> <u>CGS2531</u>        | Problem Solving Using Computer Software ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ) General Psychology ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> : State Core Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences) | 3     |
| <u>CGS1100</u>                        | Microcomputer Applications ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )                                                                                                                |       |
| <u>CGS1101</u>                        | Introduction to Computer Applications for Business ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )                                                                                        |       |
|                                       | Credits                                                                                                                                                                | 13-14 |

#### Semester Four

|                                    |                                                                        |      |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Select one:                        |                                                                        | 3    |
| <u>AEC 3030C</u>                   | Effective Oral Communication ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )              |      |
| <u>SPC 2608</u>                    | Introduction to Public Speaking ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )           |      |
| <u>ENC 2210</u>                    | Technical Writing ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> : Gen Ed Composition)     | 3    |
| Select one:                        |                                                                        | 4    |
| <del>ECO 2023</del> <u>AOM4932</u> | Agri-Food Systems Innovation Principles of Microeconomics <sup>+</sup> | -3   |
| Approved electives                 |                                                                        | 3    |
| Approved elective                  |                                                                        | 4312 |
|                                    | Credits                                                                | 4312 |

#### Semester Five

|                                       |                                                                      |       |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| <u>AEB 3300</u><br>or <u>MAR 3023</u> | Agricultural and Food Marketing<br>or Principles of Marketing        | 3-4   |
| <u>AEB 3133</u><br>or <u>MAN 3025</u> | Principles of Agribusiness Management<br>or Principles of Management | 3-4   |
| <u>AOM 3220</u>                       | Agricultural Construction and Maintenance                            | 3     |
| <u>AOM 3333</u>                       | Pesticide Application Techniques                                     | 3     |
| Approved elective                     |                                                                      | 3     |
|                                       | Credits                                                              | 15-17 |

#### Summer After Semester Five

Formatted Table

|                                                             |                                                                                                                      |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <u>AOM 3734</u>                                             | Irrigation Principles and Practices in Florida                                                                       | 3                |
|                                                             | Credits                                                                                                              | 3                |
| <b>Semester Six</b>                                         |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| <u>ALS 3133</u><br>or <u>AOM 4521</u><br>or <u>SWS 3022</u> | Agricultural and Environmental Quality<br>or Introduction to Biofuels<br>or Introduction to Soils in the Environment | 3                |
| <u>AOM 4314C</u>                                            | Power and Machinery Management                                                                                       | 3                |
| <u>SWS 3022DCP2001</u>                                      | Introduction to GIS Introduction to Soils in the Environment                                                         | 3                |
| <u>AOM 4933</u>                                             | Professional Practices in Agricultural Operations Management                                                         | 1                |
| Approved electives                                          |                                                                                                                      | 6                |
|                                                             | Credits                                                                                                              | <del>15</del> 16 |
| <b>Semester Seven</b>                                       |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| Select one business law, ethics, or human resources course: |                                                                                                                      | 3-4              |
| <u>AEB 4085</u>                                             | Agricultural Risk Management and the Law                                                                             |                  |
| <u>AEB 4123</u>                                             | Agricultural and Natural Resource Law                                                                                |                  |
| <u>AEB 4126</u>                                             | Agricultural and Natural Resource Ethics                                                                             |                  |
| <u>BUL 4310</u>                                             | The Legal Environment of Business                                                                                    |                  |
| <u>AOM 4642</u>                                             | Environmental Systems for Agricultural Structures                                                                    | 3                |
| <u>AOM 4643</u>                                             | Environmental Hydrology: Principles and Issues                                                                       | 3                |
| <u>AOM 4933</u>                                             | Professional Practices in Agricultural Operations Management                                                         | 4                |
| Approved electives                                          |                                                                                                                      | 6                |
|                                                             | Credits                                                                                                              | <del>15</del> 16 |
| <b>Semester Eight</b>                                       |                                                                                                                      |                  |
| <u>AOM 4434</u>                                             | Precision Agriculture                                                                                                | 3                |
| <u>AOM 4444C</u>                                            | Electrical Power and Instrumentation for Agricultural Operations Management                                          | 3                |
| <u>AOM 4455</u>                                             | Agricultural Operations and Systems                                                                                  | 3                |
| <u>AOM 4461</u>                                             | Sustainable Agricultural Systems                                                                                     | 3                |
| Approved elective                                           |                                                                                                                      | 3                |
|                                                             | Credits                                                                                                              | <del>12</del> 13 |
|                                                             | Total Credits                                                                                                        | 120              |

+ Needed if ECO 2013 was taken.

Formatted Table

Formatted Table

## Cover Sheet: Request 13521

### Updated 8-Semester plan for FYCS

#### Info

|                        |                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Major Curriculum Modify Ugrad/Pro                                                                                                             |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences                                                                                   |
| Submitter              | Kathryn Ivey kbeaty@ufl.edu                                                                                                                   |
| Created                | 1/15/2019 9:47:35 AM                                                                                                                          |
| Updated                | 1/15/2019 10:17:31 AM                                                                                                                         |
| Description of request | Due to added prerequisite coursework to our required practicum experience, the 8-Semester plan needed to be updated to reflect those changes. |

#### Actions

| Step                                                                     | Status   | Group                                                    | User        | Comment | Updated   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| Department                                                               | Approved | CALS - Family, Youth and Community Sciences<br>514932000 | Tracy Irani |         | 1/15/2019 |
| Family, Youth and Community Sciences--updated 8 semester plan 11519.docx |          |                                                          |             |         | 1/15/2019 |
| College                                                                  | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences         |             |         | 1/15/2019 |
| No document changes                                                      |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| Associate Provost for Undergraduate Affairs                              |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| No document changes                                                      |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| University Curriculum Committee                                          |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| No document changes                                                      |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| Office of the Registrar                                                  |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| No document changes                                                      |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| Student Academic Support System                                          |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| No document changes                                                      |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| Catalog                                                                  |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| No document changes                                                      |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| Academic Assessment Committee Notified                                   |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| No document changes                                                      |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| College Notified                                                         |          |                                                          |             |         |           |
| No document changes                                                      |          |                                                          |             |         |           |

## Major|Modify\_Curriculum for request 13521

### Info

**Request:** Updated 8-Semester plan for FYCS

**Description of request:** Due to added prerequisite coursework to our required practicum experience, the 8-Semester plan needed to be updated to reflect those changes.

**Submitter:** Kathryn Ivey kbeaty@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/15/2019 9:31:30 AM

**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Major Name** Family, Youth and Community Sciences

**Major Code** FYC

**Degree Program Name** Bachelor of Science

**Undergraduate Innovation Academy Program No**

**Effective Term** Fall

**Effective Year** 2019

**Current Curriculum for Major Semester One Credits**

BSC 2005

& 2005L Biological Sciences

and Laboratory in Biological Sciences (Critical Tracking; State Core Gen Ed Biological Sciences)

4

IUF 1000 What is the Good Life (Gen Ed Humanities) 3

State Core Gen Ed Composition; Writing Requirement 3

Elective3

Credits 13

Semester Two

Select one: 3-4

MAC 1147

Precalculus Algebra and Trigonometry (State Core Gen Ed Mathematics)

MAC 1140

Precalculus Algebra (State Core Gen Ed Mathematics)

MAC 1105

Basic College Algebra (State Core Gen Ed Mathematics)

SYG 2000 Principles of Sociology (Critical Tracking; State Core Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences) 3

Electives 6

Gen Ed Physical Sciences 3

Credits 15-16

Semester Three

Select one: 3-4

AEB 2014

Economic Issues, Food and You (Critical Tracking)

ECO 2023

Principles of Microeconomics (Critical Tracking)

ECO 2013

Principles of Macroeconomics (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences)

AEC 3030C  
 or SPC 2608  
     Effective Oral Communication  
 or Introduction to Public Speaking  
     3  
 PSY 2012      General Psychology (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences)  
     3  
 Gen Ed Composition    3  
 State Core Gen Ed Humanities 3  
     Credits 15-16  
 Semester Four  
 Select one:    3  
 AEC 3033C  
     Research and Business Writing in Agricultural and Life Sciences (Writing Requirement)

ENC 2210  
     Technical Writing

STA 2023      Introduction to Statistics 1 (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Mathematics)  
     3  
 Gen Ed Biological or Physical Sciences 3  
 Electives      5  
     Credits 14  
 Semester Five  
 FYC 3001      Principles of Family, Youth and Community Sciences (Gen Ed Social and Behavioral  
 Sciences)    3  
 Select one:    3  
 FYC 3101  
     Parenting and Family Development

SYG 2430  
     Marriage and Family (Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences and Diversity)

FYC course    3  
 Approved electives    6  
     Credits 15  
 Semester Six  
 FYC 3201      Foundations of Youth Development    3  
 FYC 3401      Introduction to Social and Economic Perspectives on the Community  
     3  
 FYC course    3  
 Specialization electives (3000/4000 level)    6  
     Credits 15  
 Summer After Semester Six  
 FYC 4941      Practicum in Family, Youth and Community Sciences    3  
     Credits 3  
 Semester Seven  
 Select two (or all three):6  
 FYC 3112  
     Contemporary Family Problems and Interventions

FYC 4212  
     Contemporary Youth Problems and Solutions

FYC 4126  
     Urban and Rural America in Transition

FYC 4931      Family, Youth, and Community Sciences Professional Development  
                  3  
 FYC course      3  
 Specialization elective (3000/4000 level)      3  
                  Credits 15  
**Semester Eight**  
 FYC 4622      Planning and Evaluating Family, Youth and Community Science Programs  
                  3  
 FYC 4801      Applied Social Research Methods      4  
 FYC course      3  
 Specialization electives (3000/4000 level)      5-6  
                  Credits 15-16  
                  Total Credits      120

Specialization electives must be at the 3000/4000 level and students must attain minimum grades of C.

**Proposed Curriculum Changes** Due to additional prerequisite courses being added to our Practicum requirement, the 8-Semester plan needed to be adjusted to reflect the changes.

**Semester One Credits**  
 BSC 2005  
 & 2005L  
 Biological Sciences  
 and Laboratory in Biological Sciences (Critical Tracking; State Core Gen Ed Biological Sciences)  
                  4  
 IUF 1000  
 What is the Good Life (Gen Ed Humanities)      3  
 State Core Gen Ed Composition; Writing Requirement  
                  3  
 Elective3  
                  Credits 13

**Semester Two**  
 Select one:      3-4  
 MAC 1147  
 Precalculus Algebra and Trigonometry (State Core Gen Ed Mathematics)

MAC 1140  
 Precalculus Algebra (State Core Gen Ed Mathematics)

MAC 1105  
 Basic College Algebra (State Core Gen Ed Mathematics)

SYG 2000  
 Principles of Sociology (Critical Tracking; State Core Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences)  
                  3

Electives      6  
 Gen Ed Physical Sciences      3  
                  Credits 15-16

**Semester Three**  
 Select one:      3-4  
 AEB 2014  
 Economic Issues, Food and You (Critical Tracking)

ECO 2023  
 Principles of Microeconomics (Critical Tracking)

ECO 2013  
 Principles of Macroeconomics (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences)

AEC 3030C  
 or SPC 2608  
 Effective Oral Communication  
 or Introduction to Public Speaking 3  
 PSY 2012  
 General Psychology (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences) 3  
 Gen Ed Composition 3  
 State Core Gen Ed Humanities  
 3  
 Credits 15-16  
 Semester Four  
 Select one: 3  
 AEC 3033C  
 Research and Business Writing in Agricultural and Life Sciences (Writing Requirement)

ENC 2210  
 Technical Writing

STA 2023  
 Introduction to Statistics 1 (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Mathematics) 3  
 Gen Ed Biological or Physical Sciences 3  
 Electives 6  
 Credits 15  
 Semester Five  
 FYC 3001  
 Principles of Family, Youth and Community Sciences (Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences)  
 3  
 Select one: 3  
 FYC 3101  
 Parenting and Family Development

SYG 2430  
 Marriage and Family (Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences and Diversity)

FYC 3201 Foundations of Youth Development 3  
 FYC 4622 Planning and Evaluation of FYCS Programs 3  
 Minor/Specialization 3  
 Credits 15  
 Semester Six  
 FYC 4801  
 Applied Social Research Methods 4  
 FYC 3401  
 Introduction to Social and Economic Perspectives on the Community 3  
 FYC course 3  
 Choose one:  
 FYC 3112 Contemporary Family Problems and Solutions  
 FYC 4212 Contemporary Youth Problems and Interventions 3  
 Credits 13  
 Summer After Semester Six  
 FYC Course 3  
 Minor/Specialization 3  
 Credits 6  
 Semester Seven  
 Select one: 3  
 FYC 3112  
 Contemporary Family Problems and Interventions

FYC 4212  
Contemporary Youth Problems and Solutions

FYC 4126  
Urban and Rural America in Transition

FYC 4931  
Family, Youth, and Community Sciences Professional Development 3  
FYC course 3  
Minor/Specialization 3  
Credits 15

Semester Eight  
FYC4941 Practicum in Family, Youth and Community Sciences 3  
FYC course

3  
Minor/Specialization electives 6  
Credits 12  
Total Credits 120

Specialization electives must be at the 3000/4000 level and students must attain minimum grades of C.

**Pedagogical Rationale/Justification** In order to better streamline the students to complete their practicum requirement in a timely manner and to be more prepared for their experience, we are proposing to move the Practicum requirement to the final semester. This will ensure most, if not all, core requirements are met prior to the experience therefore, making the students better prepared for the working environment.

**Impact on Enrollment, Retention, Graduation** We do not foresee any potential impact on the students enrollment, retention or timely graduation by making these changes.

**Assessment Data Review** The Undergraduate committee met with various community stakeholders in regards to preparedness of our students entering into their practicum experience. They unanimously stated adding FYC4622--Program Planning and Evaluation as well as FYC4801--Applied Social Research Methods to the required prerequisites before practicum would better prepare the students for their experience. These are foundational skills to completing their practicum.

**Academic Learning Compact and Academic Assessment Plan** No modifications will be made to the ALC.

| <b>Semester One</b>                                        |                                                                                                                                     | <b>Credits</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <u>BSC 2005</u><br>& <u>2005L</u>                          | Biological Sciences<br>and Laboratory in Biological Sciences ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; State<br>Core Gen Ed Biological Sciences) | 4              |
| <u>IUF 1000</u>                                            | What is the Good Life (Gen Ed Humanities)                                                                                           | 3              |
| <u>State Core Gen Ed Composition</u> ; Writing Requirement |                                                                                                                                     | 3              |
| Elective                                                   |                                                                                                                                     | 3              |
| Credits                                                    |                                                                                                                                     | 13             |
| <b>Semester Two</b>                                        |                                                                                                                                     |                |
| Select one:                                                |                                                                                                                                     | 3-4            |
| <u>MAC 1147</u>                                            | Precalculus Algebra and Trigonometry ( <u>State Core Gen Ed<br/>Mathematics</u> )                                                   |                |
| <u>MAC 1140</u>                                            | Precalculus Algebra ( <u>State Core Gen Ed Mathematics</u> )                                                                        |                |
| <u>MAC 1105</u>                                            | Basic College Algebra ( <u>State Core Gen Ed Mathematics</u> )                                                                      |                |
| <u>SYG 2000</u>                                            | Principles of Sociology ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; State Core Gen Ed<br>Social and Behavioral Sciences)                           | 3              |
| Electives                                                  |                                                                                                                                     | 6              |
| Gen Ed Physical Sciences                                   |                                                                                                                                     | 3              |
| Credits                                                    |                                                                                                                                     | 15-16          |
| <b>Semester Three</b>                                      |                                                                                                                                     |                |
| Select one:                                                |                                                                                                                                     | 3-4            |
| <u>AEB 2014</u>                                            | Economic Issues, Food and You ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )                                                                          |                |
| <u>ECO 2023</u>                                            | Principles of Microeconomics ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )                                                                           |                |
| <u>ECO 2013</u>                                            | Principles of Macroeconomics ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; Gen Ed<br>Social and Behavioral Sciences)                                 |                |
| <u>AEC 3030C</u><br>or <u>SPC 2608</u>                     | Effective Oral Communication<br>or Introduction to Public Speaking                                                                  | 3              |
| <u>PSY 2012</u>                                            | General Psychology ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; Gen Ed Social and<br>Behavioral Sciences)                                           | 3              |
| Gen Ed Composition                                         |                                                                                                                                     | 3              |
| <u>State Core Gen Ed Humanities</u>                        |                                                                                                                                     | 3              |
| Credits                                                    |                                                                                                                                     | 15-16          |
| <b>Semester Four</b>                                       |                                                                                                                                     |                |
| Select one:                                                |                                                                                                                                     | 3              |
| <u>AEC 3033C</u>                                           | Research and Business Writing in Agricultural and Life Sciences<br>(Writing Requirement)                                            |                |
| <u>ENC 2210</u>                                            | Technical Writing                                                                                                                   |                |
| <u>STA 2023</u>                                            | Introduction to Statistics 1 ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; Gen Ed<br>Mathematics)                                                    | 3              |
| Gen Ed Biological or Physical Sciences                     |                                                                                                                                     | 3              |

|                                  |                                                                                            |    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Electives                        |                                                                                            | 6  |
|                                  | Credits                                                                                    | 15 |
| <b>Semester Five</b>             |                                                                                            |    |
| <u>FYC 3001</u>                  | Principles of Family, Youth and Community Sciences (Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences) | 3  |
| Select one:                      |                                                                                            | 3  |
| <u>FYC 3101</u>                  | Parenting and Family Development                                                           |    |
| <u>SYG 2430</u>                  | Marriage and Family (Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences and Diversity)                  |    |
| FYC 3201                         | Foundations of Youth Development                                                           | 3  |
| FYC 4622                         | Planning and Evaluation of FYCS Programs                                                   | 3  |
| Minor/Specialization             |                                                                                            | 3  |
|                                  | Credits                                                                                    | 15 |
| <b>Semester Six</b>              |                                                                                            |    |
| <u>FYC 4801</u>                  | Applied Social Research Methods                                                            | 4  |
| <u>FYC 3401</u>                  | Introduction to Social and Economic Perspectives on the Community                          | 3  |
| FYC course                       |                                                                                            | 3  |
| Choose one:                      |                                                                                            |    |
| FYC 3112                         | Contemporary Family Problems and Solutions                                                 | 3  |
| FYC 4212                         | Contemporary Youth Problems and Interventions                                              |    |
|                                  | Credits                                                                                    | 13 |
| <b>Summer After Semester Six</b> |                                                                                            |    |
| FYC Course                       |                                                                                            | 3  |
| Minor/Specialization             |                                                                                            | 3  |
|                                  | Credits                                                                                    | 6  |
| <b>Semester Seven</b>            |                                                                                            |    |
| Select one:                      |                                                                                            | 3  |
| <u>FYC 3112</u>                  | Contemporary Family Problems and Interventions                                             |    |
| <u>FYC 4212</u>                  | Contemporary Youth Problems and Solutions                                                  |    |
| <u>FYC 4126</u>                  | Urban and Rural America in Transition                                                      |    |
| <u>FYC 4931</u>                  | Family, Youth, and Community Sciences Professional Development                             | 3  |
| FYC course                       |                                                                                            | 3  |
| Minor/Specialization             |                                                                                            | 3  |
|                                  | Credits                                                                                    | 15 |

### **Semester Eight**

|                                |                                                   |     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FYC4941                        | Practicum in Family, Youth and Community Sciences | 3   |
| FYC course                     |                                                   | 3   |
| Minor/Specialization electives |                                                   | 6   |
|                                | Credits                                           | 12  |
|                                | Total Credits                                     | 120 |

*Specialization electives must be at the 3000/4000 level and students must attain minimum grades of C.*

## Cover Sheet: Request 13489

### Natural Resource Conservation

#### Info

|                        |                                                             |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Major Curriculum Modify Ugrad/Pro                           |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences |
| Submitter              | Scott Sager sasager@ufl.edu                                 |
| Created                | 1/8/2019 9:08:04 AM                                         |
| Updated                | 2/4/2019 11:38:16 AM                                        |
| Description of request | Curriculum change.                                          |

#### Actions

| Step                                                    | Status   | Group                                                 | User              | Comment | Updated  |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| Department                                              | Approved | CALS - Forest Resources and Conservation<br>514946000 | Terrell Baker III |         | 2/4/2019 |
| Natural Resource Conservation University of Florida.pdf |          |                                                       |                   |         | 1/8/2019 |
| College                                                 | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences      |                   |         | 2/4/2019 |
| No document changes                                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Associate Provost for Undergraduate Affairs             |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| University Curriculum Committee                         |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Office of the Registrar                                 |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Student Academic Support System                         |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Catalog                                                 |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Academic Assessment Committee                           |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| Notified                                                |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| College Notified                                        |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |
| No document changes                                     |          |                                                       |                   |         |          |

## Major|Modify\_Curriculum for request 13489

### Info

**Request:** Natural Resource Conservation  
**Description of request:** Curriculum change.  
**Submitter:** Scott Sager sasager@ufl.edu  
**Created:** 1/8/2019 8:48:53 AM  
**Form version:** 1

### Responses

**Major Name** Natural Resource Conservation  
**Major Code** RCN  
**Degree Program Name** Bachelor of Science in Forest Resources and Conservation  
**Undergraduate Innovation Academy Program No**  
**Effective Term** Earliest Available  
**Effective Year** Earliest Available  
**Current Curriculum for Major** See attached catalog copy.  
**Proposed Curriculum Changes** Current major includes eight courses/topical categories, with the remaining credits selected based on consultations between the student and their faculty advisor.

Proposed major expands this to nine topical categories, with the remaining credits based on student/faculty advisor consultations.

**Pedagogical Rationale/Justification** Changes designed to...

- allow a clear curricular path for students interested in freshwater fisheries and human-dimensions of natural resources;
- provide more curricular options for students completing the major at the West Florida Research and Education Center (located near Pensacola);
- address issues with high enrollment in core courses but expanding course options which satisfy requirements; and,
- enhances major's ability to meet demands of both students and prospective employers.

**Impact on Enrollment, Retention, Graduation** Changes will address expanding enrollment by allowing more flexibility in course selection to satisfy categorical requirements.

Retention of students should improve, as the curriculum continues to evolve to better meet student interests, and the interests of prospective employers.

Changes will not impact current students. Curriculum changes will be structured to allow current students to complete the existing program, without impacts to graduation rates.

**Assessment Data Review** All four SLOs for the major were reviewed as part of curriculum revision discussions. Curricular changes are expected to improve outcomes in all areas.

**Academic Learning Compact and Academic Assessment Plan** Program Goal #5 is currently addressed specifically through a presentation made in FNR4623C Integrated Natural Resource Management. Since this course is no longer required, this Goal will need to be revised; however, the courses which satisfy the "Capstone Experience" category will all include a presentation of similar scope, which will allow this Goal to continue to be assessed/evaluated.



## CATALOG



# NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION

## MAJOR

[Home](#) [Undergraduate Catalog](#) [Colleges and Schools](#)  
[Agricultural and Life Sciences, College of](#) [Natural Resource Conservation](#)

The ~~natural~~ Natural resource-Resource conservation-Conservation (NRC) major enables students to tailor a curriculum that suits their interests and career goals for this field.

~~Working with a faculty advisor, students can elect to focus their curriculum on any number of natural resource conservation or management fields.~~

~~Students preparing for advanced degrees in natural resources often elect to complete a broad, interdisciplinary program.~~ provides students an

~~natural resource-related issues. The core set of courses provides~~  
students with a solid foundation in natural history (floral and faunal), ecology, policy and economics, field applications, quantitative assessment and analysis, human dimensions, and spatial analysis. Working with a faculty advisor, students can elect to focus on a wide range of natural

Formatted: Space Before: 10.75 pt

resource-related courses. In the required capstone experience, students demonstrate their understanding and proficiency in the core skill sets, as well as further develop their area of concentration.

Graduates seek advanced degrees in a variety of fields, or are successfully employed in a wide range of environmental careers. The major is cooperatively offered by faculty in the *School of Forest Resources & Conservation*, the *Department of Wildlife Ecology and Conservation*, and the *Program in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, and students are paired with one of these faculty members to develop a curriculum that suits their needs. Students interested in more structured and/or accredited curricula in professional natural resource management are encouraged to look at majors in *Forest Resources and Conservation*, *Wildlife Ecology and Conservation*, or *Interdisciplinary Studies-Marine Sciences*.

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

ABOUT THIS PROGRAM

**College:** Agricultural and Life Sciences

**Degree:** Bachelor of Science in Forest Resources and Conservation

**Credits for Degree:** 120

**Additional Information**

**Contact:** [Email](#)

**Related Natural Resource Conservation Programs**

*To graduate with this major, students must complete all university, college, and major requirements.*

Overview

Critical Tracking

Model Semester Plan

Academic Learning Compact

All NRC majors are required to complete eight corework in nine content areas courses (minimum 24-25 credits): professional seminar, ecology, quantitative analysis and assessment, natural history, human dimensions, policy and economics, field applications, spatial analysis, and capstone experience. ~~that span and integrate across forest, wildlife, fisheries, and aquatic resources, including bio-physical and socio-economic domains.~~ These courses embrace a variety of conservation ~~and production~~ objectives, and span local to global scales. They stress the complexities in achieving social, environmental and economic sustainability, develop critical thinking skills, create significant and valuable field experience, and provide the tools needed for graduates to manage, conserve, and educate people about natural resources.

Students work closely with a faculty advisor to select the remaining ~~36-35~~ upper-division credits to create a curriculum plan designed to meet the specific goals of each student. Each curriculum plan must be approved by the program's undergraduate coordinator before the student reaches 70 credits.

This major is also offered at the West Florida Research and Education Center in Milton, FL. Ideal for place-bound students, this version of the NRC major provides a broad ecology/~~environmental management~~conservation curriculum.

## RELATED NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION PROGRAMS

- [Combined Degree](#)

Bachelor of Science in Forest Resources and Conservation

- [Bachelor of Science in Interdisciplinary Studies | Marine Sciences | CALS](#)
- [Bachelor of Science in Wildlife Ecology and Conservation](#)
- [Wildlife Ecology and Conservation minor](#)

Critical Tracking records each student's progress in courses that are required for entry to each major. Please note the critical-tracking requirements below on a per-semester basis.

Equivalent critical-tracking courses as determined by the State of Florida [Common Course Prerequisites](#) may be used for transfer students.

## SEMESTER 1

- Complete at least 1 of 7 critical-tracking courses (excluding labs): [AEB 2014](#) or [ECO 2013](#) or [ECO 2023](#), [AEC 3030C](#) or [SPC 2608](#), [AEC 3033C](#), [BSC 2010/BSC 2010L](#), [CHM 1030](#) or [CHM 2045](#), [MAC 1105](#), [STA 2023](#)
- 2.5 GPA required for all critical-tracking courses
- 2.0 UF GPA required

## SEMESTER 2

- Complete at least 2 additional critical-tracking courses, excluding labs
- 2.5 GPA required for all critical-tracking courses
- 2.0 UF GPA required

## SEMESTER 3

- Complete at least 2 additional critical-tracking course, excluding labs
- 2.5 GPA required for all critical-tracking courses
- 2.0 UF GPA required

## SEMESTER 4

- Complete at least 2 additional critical-tracking courses, excluding labs
- 2.5 GPA required for all critical-tracking courses
- 2.0 UF GPA required

## SEMESTER 5

- Complete all critical-tracking courses, including labs
- 2.5 GPA required for all critical-tracking courses
- 2.0 UF GPA required

To remain on track, students must complete the appropriate critical-tracking courses, which appear in bold. These courses must be completed by the terms as listed above in the Critical Tracking criteria.

*This semester plan represents an example progression through the major. Actual courses and course order may be different depending on the student's academic record and scheduling availability of courses. Prerequisites still apply.*

| Semester One                         |                                                                                                                                                                          | Credits   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <u>IUF 1000</u>                      | What is the Good Life (Gen Ed Humanities)                                                                                                                                | 3         |
| Select one:                          |                                                                                                                                                                          | 3         |
| <u>CHM 1030</u>                      | Basic Chemistry Concepts and Applications 1 ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> )                                                                                                 |           |
| <u>CHM 2045</u>                      | General Chemistry 1 ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; Gen Ed Biological Sciences and Physical Sciences)                                                                       |           |
| <u>State Core Gen Ed Composition</u> | Writing Requirement                                                                                                                                                      | 3         |
| <u>FOR 2662</u>                      | Forests for the Future (recommended; Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences and Diversity)                                                                                | 3         |
| Elective                             |                                                                                                                                                                          | 3         |
| <b>Credits</b>                       |                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>15</b> |
| Semester Two                         |                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
| <u>MAC 1105</u>                      | Basic College Algebra ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; State Core Gen Ed Mathematics) <sup>1</sup>                                                                           | 3         |
| <u>BSC 2010</u><br>& <u>2010L</u>    | Integrated Principles of Biology 1<br>and Integrated Principles of Biology Laboratory 1 ( <b>Critical Tracking</b> ; State Core Gen Ed Biological and Physical Sciences) | 4         |

|                 |                                                                          |   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <u>FAS 2024</u> | Global and Regional Perspectives in Fisheries (recommended; or elective) | 3 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|

|                                                         |  |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--|---|
| <u>State Core Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences</u> |  | 3 |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--|---|

|          |  |   |
|----------|--|---|
| Elective |  | 3 |
|----------|--|---|

|                |  |           |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| <b>Credits</b> |  | <b>16</b> |
|----------------|--|-----------|

**Semester Three**

|                  |                                                                                                                       |   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <u>AEC 3033C</u> | Research and Business Writing in Agricultural and Life Sciences (Critical Tracking; Writing Requirement) <sup>2</sup> | 3 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|

|                 |                                                                      |   |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <u>STA 2023</u> | Introduction to Statistics 1 (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Mathematics) | 3 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|

|                 |                                                             |   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <u>FOR 3004</u> | Forests, Conservation and People (recommended; or elective) | 3 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|

|                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Gen Ed Composition |  | 3 |
|--------------------|--|---|

|          |  |   |
|----------|--|---|
| Elective |  | 2 |
|----------|--|---|

|                |  |           |
|----------------|--|-----------|
| <b>Credits</b> |  | <b>14</b> |
|----------------|--|-----------|

**Semester Four**

|             |  |     |
|-------------|--|-----|
| Select one: |  | 3-4 |
|-------------|--|-----|

|                 |                                                                                          |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <u>AEB 2014</u> | Economic Issues, Food and You (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences) |  |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

|                 |                                                                                         |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <u>ECO 2013</u> | Principles of Macroeconomics (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences) |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

|                 |                                                                                         |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <u>ECO 2023</u> | Principles of Microeconomics (Critical Tracking; Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences) |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

|             |  |   |
|-------------|--|---|
| Select one: |  | 3 |
|-------------|--|---|

|                  |                                                  |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| <u>AEC 3030C</u> | Effective Oral Communication (Critical Tracking) |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|

|                 |                                                     |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|
| <u>SPC 2608</u> | Introduction to Public Speaking (Critical Tracking) |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--|

|                 |                                                                               |   |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| <u>PHY 2020</u> | Introduction to Principles of Physics (recommended; Gen Ed Physical Sciences) | 3 |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|

|                                     |  |   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| <u>State Core Gen Ed Humanities</u> |  | 3 |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|

Elective <sup>3</sup> 3

Credits 15-16

Summer After Semester Four

Summer B

Select one:

FOR 3200C Foundations of Natural Resources and Conservation 31

FNR 4932 Topics in Forest Resources and Conservation (Professional Practice in Natural Resources) 1

Credits 31

Semester Five

Select one: 3-4

~~FAS 4932~~ ~~Topics in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences (summer-only)~~ Biology of Fishes

~~4202C~~

FNR 3131C Dendrology/Forest Plants (fall only)

WIS 3402 Wildlife of Florida  
& 3402L and Wildlife of Florida Laboratory (spring only)

~~ZOO 4205C~~ Invertebrate Biodiversity (spring-only)

Select one: 3

~~FNR 3410C~~ Natural Resource Sampling 3

FAS 4932 Topics in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences (Applied Fisheries Statistics)

WIS 4601 Quantitative Wildlife Ecology

WIS 4945C Wildlife Techniques

Select one: 3-4

FOR 3153C Forest Ecology

~~WIS 4934~~ ~~Topics in Wildlife Ecology and Conservation (Natural Resource Ecology)~~

~~3404~~

FAS 4270 Marine Ecological Processes

|                    |                                                                              |                               |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>FAS 4932</u>    | <u>Topics in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences (Freshwater Ecology)</u>         |                               |
| <u>WIS 4443</u>    | <u>Wetland Ecology</u>                                                       |                               |
| <u>Select one:</u> |                                                                              | <u>3</u>                      |
| <u>FOR 3434C</u>   | <u>Forest Resource Information Systems</u>                                   |                               |
| <u>GIS 3072C</u>   | <u>Geographic Information Systems</u>                                        |                               |
| Approved course    |                                                                              | <u>12</u>                     |
|                    | Credits                                                                      | <del>12</del><br><u>14-15</u> |
| Semester Six       |                                                                              |                               |
| <u>Select one:</u> |                                                                              | <u>3</u>                      |
| <u>FOR 3202</u>    | <u>Society and Natural Resources</u>                                         | <u>3</u>                      |
| <u>FNR 4932</u>    | <u>Topics in Forest Resources and Conservation (Environment and Society)</u> |                               |
| <u>FOR 4060</u>    | <u>Global Forests and Society</u>                                            |                               |
| Approved courses   |                                                                              | <u>12</u>                     |
|                    | Credits                                                                      | <u>15</u>                     |
| Semester Seven     |                                                                              |                               |

Formatted: Right  
Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Commented [SA1]:

Commented [SA2]:

|                                                                                                                                                                          |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <u>Select one:</u>                                                                                                                                                       | <u>3</u>   |
| <u>FNR 4624C</u> Field Operations for Management of Ecosystems                                                                                                           | <u>3</u>   |
| <u>FAS 4305C</u> Intro to Fisheries Science                                                                                                                              |            |
| <u>WIS 4427C</u> Wildlife Habitat Management                                                                                                                             |            |
| <u>FNR 4070C</u> Environmental Education Program Development                                                                                                             |            |
| <u>FOR 3214 &amp; 3214L</u> Fire Ecology and Management and Fire Ecology and Management Lab                                                                              |            |
| <u>FOR 4664</u> Sustainable Ecotourism Development                                                                                                                       |            |
| <u>FAS 4932</u> Topics in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences (Field Ecology of Aquatic Organisms)                                                                            |            |
| <u>Select one:</u>                                                                                                                                                       | <u>3</u>   |
| <u>FNR 4660</u> Natural Resource Policy and Economics                                                                                                                    | <u>3</u>   |
| <u>FOR 4621</u> Forest Economics and Management                                                                                                                          |            |
| Approved courses                                                                                                                                                         | 9          |
| <b>Credits</b>                                                                                                                                                           | <b>15</b>  |
| <b>Semester Eight</b>                                                                                                                                                    |            |
| <u>Select one:</u>                                                                                                                                                       | <u>3</u>   |
| <u>FNR 4932 &amp; FNR 4623C</u> Topics in Forest Resources and Conservation (Integrated Natural Resource Management and Analysis) and Integrated Management and Planning | <u>3</u>   |
| <u>FOR 4941</u> Internship in Natural Resources                                                                                                                          |            |
| <u>FAS 4905</u> Independent Study                                                                                                                                        |            |
| <u>FOR 4905</u> Independent Study                                                                                                                                        |            |
| <u>WIS 4905</u> Independent Study                                                                                                                                        |            |
| Approved courses                                                                                                                                                         | 12         |
| <b>Credits</b>                                                                                                                                                           | <b>15</b>  |
| <b>Total Credits</b>                                                                                                                                                     | <b>120</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Or higher level course.

<sup>2</sup> May substitute [ENC 2210](#) or [ENC 3254](#).

<sup>3</sup> [FAS 2024](#) recommended, if not already taken.

Given the flexible, advisor/student-driven nature of this major, individual students may substantially deviate from this curriculum plan. As part of their curriculum plan, students are required to complete at least one course from the following nine content areas:

- Professional Seminar
  - [FOR 3200C Foundations in Natural Resources and Conservation](#)
  - [FNR 4932 Topics in Forest Resources and Conservation \(Professional Practice in Natural Resources\)](#)
- Ecology
  - [FOR 3153C Forest Ecology](#)
  - [WIS 3404 Natural Resource Ecology](#)
  - [FAS 4270 Marine Ecological Processes](#)
  - [FAS 4932 Topics in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences \(Freshwater Ecology\)](#)
  - [WIS 4443 Wetland Ecology](#)
- Quantitative Analysis and Assessment
  - [FNR 3410C Natural Resource Sampling](#)
  - [FAS 4932 Topics in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences \(Applied Fisheries Statistics\)](#)
  - [WIS 4601 Quantitative Wildlife Ecology](#)
  - [WIS4935C Wildlife Techniques](#)
- Natural History
  - [FNR 3131C Dendrology/Forest Plants](#)
  - [WIS3402/L Wildlife of Florida + Wildlife of Florida Lab](#)
  - [FAS 4202C Biology of Fishes](#)
- Human Dimensions
  - [FOR 3202 Society and Natural Resources](#)
  - [FNR4932 Environment and Society](#)
  - [FOR 4060 Global Forests and Society](#)
- Policy and Economics
  - [FNR 4660 Natural Resource Policy/Economics](#)
  - [FOR 4621 Forest Economics and Management](#)
- Field Applications
  - [FAS 4305C Intro to Fisheries Science](#)
  - [FNR 4624C Field Operations for Management of Ecosystems](#)
  - [WIS 4427C Wildlife Habitat Management](#)
  - [FNR 4070C Environmental Education Program Development](#)
  - [FOR3214/L Fire Ecology and Management + Fire Ecology and Management Lab](#)

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.97" + Indent at: 1.22"

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.97" + Indent at: 1.22"

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.97" + Indent at: 1.22"

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.97" + Indent at: 1.22"

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.97" + Indent at: 1.22"

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.97" + Indent at: 1.22"

- FOR 4664 Sustainable Ecotourism Development
- FAS4932 Topics in Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences (Field Ecology of Aquatic Organisms)

Spatial Analysis

- FOR 3434C Forest Resource Information Systems
- GIS 3072C Geographic Information Systems

Capstone Experience

- FNR 4932 Topics in Forest Resources and Conservation (Integrated Management and Assessment) + FNR 4623C Integrated Management and Planning
- FOR 4941 Internship in Natural Resources
- FAS 4905 Independent Study
- FOR 4905 Independent Study
- WIS 4905 Independent Study

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.97" + Indent at: 1.22"

Formatted: Font: Not Italic

Formatted: Indent: Left: 0"

Formatted: Bulleted + Level: 1 + Aligned at: 0.97" + Indent at: 1.22"

Formatted: Font: Italic

Formatted: Font: Italic

The summer term between the junior and senior year is normally reserved for professional work experience.

The natural resource conservation major provides a broad education in the ecological, economic and social aspects of forest and natural resources and their management. The individualized nature of the major allows students to create a curriculum specific to their interests.

## BEFORE GRADUATING STUDENTS MUST

Pass the forest resources and conservation competency exam, given in five parts. One part will be given in each of these required courses:

|                  |                                        |   |
|------------------|----------------------------------------|---|
| <u>FNR 3131C</u> | Dendrology/Forest Plants               | 3 |
| <u>FNR 3410C</u> | Natural Resource Sampling              | 3 |
| <u>FNR 4040C</u> |                                        |   |
| <u>FNR 4623C</u> | Integrated Natural Resource Management | 3 |

- Complete requirements for the baccalaureate degree, as determined by faculty.

## STUDENTS IN THE MAJOR WILL LEARN TO

### Student Learning Outcomes (SLOs)

#### Content

1. Demonstrate competency in biology/ecology, quantification, policy/administration and management of natural resources.
2. Analyze, interpret, synthesize and communicate information and data, including the use of mathematical and statistical methods.

#### Critical Thinking

3. Solve novel problems in natural resource management.

#### Communication

4. Create, interpret and analyze written text, oral messages and multimedia presentations.

### Curriculum Map

*I = Introduced; R = Reinforced; A = Assessed*

| <u>Courses/Content Areas</u>                        | <u>SLO 1</u> | <u>SLO 2</u> | <u>SLO 3</u> | <u>SLO 4</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <u>FNR-3453C Professional Seminar</u>               | I            | I            | R            | I            |
| <u>FNR-3200CEcology</u>                             | I            | I            | I            | I            |
| <u>FNR-3202Quantitative Assessment and Analysis</u> | I            | I            | R!           | R!           |
| <u>FNR-3434CNatural History</u>                     | I            |              |              | I            |
| <u>FNR-3410CHuman Dimensions</u>                    | R            | R            | R            | R            |

|                                             |    |   |    |    |
|---------------------------------------------|----|---|----|----|
| <u>FNR 4623CPolicy<br/>and Economics</u>    | R  | R | AR | AR |
| <u>FNR 4624CField<br/>Applications</u>      | R  | R | R  | R  |
| <u>FNR-<br/>4660Capstone<br/>Experience</u> | IA | A | RA | AR |
| <u>Spatial Analysis</u>                     | I  | I |    | I  |

Exit Exam \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_ A

## ASSESSMENT TYPES

- Group project
- Presentation
- Final exam

\_\_\_\_\_

UF Signature



Office of the University Registrar  
1478 Union Road  
222 Criser Hall - P.O. Box 114000  
Gainesville, FL 32611-4000  
Phone: 352-392-1374; Fax: 352-846-1126  
Hours: 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., M-F

Take our Survey  
Website Inquiries

## RESOURCES

ARCHIVES  
EMERGENCY CONTACT  
INFO  
GATOR 1 SERVICES  
GATORLINK  
STUDENT INFORMATION  
SYSTEM FAQ

[UF DIRECTORY](#)  
[UFID](#)  
[UPDATE MY ADDRESS](#)  
[VIDEO GALLERY](#)

## HELPFUL LINKS

[ADMISSIONS](#)  
[DEAN OF STUDENTS  
OFFICE](#)  
[EM BUSINESS SERVICES  
OFFICE](#)  
[ENROLLMENT  
MANAGEMENT](#)  
[STUDENT FINANCIAL  
AFFAIRS](#)  
[STUDY ABROAD](#)  
[UF COMPASS PROGRAM](#)  
[UF CURRICULUM  
COMMITTEE](#)  
[UNIVERSITY BURSAR](#)

## CONNECT

[ANNUAL REPORT](#)  
[CONTACT INFORMATION](#)  
[MISSION AND VALUES](#)  
[WRITTEN COMPLAINT  
POLICY](#)  
[SITE MAP](#)  
[TEXT-ONLY VERSION](#)

## Cover Sheet: Request 13378

### SWS 6XXX - Modeling Land Biogeochemistry

*Recycled*

#### Info

|                        |                                                             |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Process                | Course New Grad                                             |
| Status                 | Pending at CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences |
| Submitter              | Michael Sisk mjsisk@ufl.edu                                 |
| Created                | 11/29/2018 3:28:14 PM                                       |
| Updated                | 1/9/2019 12:52:30 PM                                        |
| Description of request | New Graduate Course in Soil and Water Sciences Department   |

#### Actions

| Step                                                | Status   | Group                                            | User              | Comment                                                                                                                                     | Updated    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Department                                          | Approved | CALS - Soil and Water Science<br>514921000       | Thomas Obreza     |                                                                                                                                             | 11/29/2018 |
| UCC External Consult Completed EES 11_29_18.pdf     |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             | 11/29/2018 |
| College                                             | Recycled | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences | Joel H Brendemuhl | Recycled by CALS CC on 12/14/18. Comments have been sent to the submitter. Once these comments have been addressed the CALS CC will review. | 1/7/2019   |
| No document changes                                 |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| Department                                          | Approved | CALS - Soil and Water Science<br>514921000       | Matthew Whiles    |                                                                                                                                             | 1/9/2019   |
| SWS_6XXX_Modeling_Land_Biogeochemistry_01_07_19.pdf |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1/9/2019   |
| UCC_External_Consult_Completed_SFRC_12_17_18.pdf    |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1/9/2019   |
| UCC_External_Consult_Completed_GLY_12_18_18.pdf     |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1/9/2019   |
| UCC_External_Consult_Completed_GEO_12_18_18.pdf     |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1/9/2019   |
| UCC_External_Consult_Completed_ABE_1_9_19.pdf       |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1/9/2019   |
| College                                             | Pending  | CALS - College of Agricultural and Life Sciences |                   |                                                                                                                                             | 1/9/2019   |
| No document changes                                 |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| Graduate Curriculum Committee                       |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| No document changes                                 |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| University Curriculum Committee Notified            |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| No document changes                                 |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| Statewide Course Numbering System                   |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| No document changes                                 |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| Graduate School Notified                            |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| No document changes                                 |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |
| Office of the Registrar                             |          |                                                  |                   |                                                                                                                                             |            |

## Course|New for request 13378

### Info

**Request:** SWS 6XXX - Modeling Land Biogeochemistry

**Description of request:** New Graduate Course in Soil and Water Sciences Department

**Submitter:** Michael Sisk mjsisk@ufl.edu

**Created:** 1/9/2019 11:15:54 AM

**Form version:** 2

### Responses

**Recommended Prefix** SWS

**Course Level** 6

**Number** XXX

**Category of Instruction** Intermediate

**Lab Code** None

**Course Title** Modeling Land Biogeochemistry

**Transcript Title** Modeling Land Biogeochem

**Degree Type** Graduate

**Delivery Method(s)** On-Campus

**Co-Listing** No

**Co-Listing Explanation** N/A

**Effective Term** Earliest Available

**Effective Year** Earliest Available

**Rotating Topic?** No

**Repeatable Credit?** No

**Amount of Credit** 3

**S/U Only?** No

**Contact Type** Regularly Scheduled

**Weekly Contact Hours** 3

**Course Description** Modeling the flow of water, carbon and nutrients from an Earth system perspective.

**Prerequisites** BSC 3307C or COP 3272 or MAC 2233 or PHY 2048 or SWS 4180 or ABE 5643C or PCB 5358 or SWS 5182 or SWS 5224

**Co-requisites** N/A

**Rationale and Placement in Curriculum** Large scale models are critical tools to address global environmental challenges from climate change, water resources and eutrophication. This course provides insights into these modeling tools for students who want to pursue environmental modeling in the future and for students who are interested in aligning their research to further develop and improve these earth system models. This course will be complementary to other courses in the SWSD curriculum, filling an emerging need for a more global focus within our discipline.

**Course Objectives** By the end of this course, students will be able to

- Describe processes represented in a dynamic global land model
- Apply and evaluate global land models for global change and biogeochemistry research
- Describe linkages between land carbon cycles, water cycles, and climate
- Assess restrictions and limitations of mechanistic land surface model

**Course Textbook(s) and/or Other Assigned Reading** No textbook. Reading assignments will be available on the course website <https://elearning.ufl.edu/> in form of scientific papers (see also references below the course schedule). Optional, further reading include the following titles

- Bonan G, Ecological Climatology, 2002, Cambridge University Press
- Climate Change 2013 - The Physical Science Basis Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the IPCC (available online [www.ipcc.ch](http://www.ipcc.ch))
- Jacobson M.C. et al., 2000, Earth System Science from Biogeochemical Cycles to Global Change

- Beedlow, P. A., D. T. Tingey, D. L. Phillips, W. E. Hogsett, and D. M. Olszyk. 2004. Rising atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and carbon sequestration in forests. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 2:315–322.
- Farquhar, G. D., S. Caemmerer, and J. A. Berry. 1980. A biochemical model of photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation in leaves of C<sub>3</sub> species. *Planta* 149:78–90.
- Fisher, R. A., C. D. Koven, W. R. L. Anderegg, B. O. Christoffersen, M. C. Dietze, C. E. Farrior, J. A. Holm, et al. 2018. Vegetation demographics in Earth System Models: A review of progress and priorities. *Global Change Biology* 24:35–54.
- Friedlingstein, P., M. Meinshausen, V. K. Arora, C. D. Jones, A. Anav, S. K. Liddicoat, and R. Knutti. 2013. Uncertainties in CMIP5 Climate Projections due to Carbon Cycle Feedbacks. *Journal of Climate* 27:511–526.
- Gerten, D., S. Schaphoff, U. Haberlandt, W. Lucht, and S. Sitch. 2004. Terrestrial vegetation and water balance—hydrological evaluation of a dynamic global vegetation model. *Journal of Hydrology* 286:249–270.
- Haxeltine, A., and I. C. Prentice. 1996. A general model for the light-use efficiency of primary production. *Functional Ecology* 10:551–561.
- Lenton, T. M. 2000. Land and ocean carbon cycle feedback effects on global warming in a simple Earth system model. *Tellus B* 52:1159–1188.
- Leuning, R. 1995. A critical appraisal of a combined stomatal-photosynthesis model for C<sub>3</sub> plants. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 18:339–355.
- Lloyd, J., and J. A. Taylor. 1994. On the temperature dependence of soil respiration. *Functional Ecology* 8:315–323.
- Parton, W., W. L. Silver, I. C. Burke, L. Grassens, M. E. Harmon, W. S. Currie, J. Y. King, et al. 2007. Global-scale similarities in nitrogen release patterns during long-term decomposition. *Science* 315:361–364.
- Sitch, S., B. Smith, I. C. Prentice, A. Arneth, A. Bondeau, W. Cramer, J. O. Kaplan, et al. 2003. Evaluation of ecosystem dynamics, plant geography and terrestrial carbon cycling in the LPJ dynamic global vegetation model. *Global Change Biology* 9:161–185.
- Thonicke, K., S. Venevsky, S. Sitch, and W. Cramer. 2001. The role of fire disturbance for global vegetation dynamics: coupling fire into a Dynamic Global Vegetation Model. *Global Ecology & Biogeography* 10:661–677.

| Weekly Schedule of Topics    | Week                                                                | Topic | Assignments        | Reading                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-2                          | Introduction / scope of land surface model                          |       | -                  | Program "Hello World"                                                                           |
| -                            | Concept Map "global change on the land surface"                     |       |                    | Beedlow et al., 2004                                                                            |
| Friedlingstein, 2014         |                                                                     |       |                    |                                                                                                 |
| 3-4                          | Flow of carbon in the land surface                                  |       | -                  | Track carbon in a complex land surface model                                                    |
| -                            | Evaluate your carbon cycle model                                    |       | Sitch et al., 2003 |                                                                                                 |
| Lenton et al., 2000          |                                                                     |       |                    |                                                                                                 |
| 5-6                          | Photosynthesis theory and models                                    |       | -                  | Derive mathematical formulation of C4 photosynthesis                                            |
| -                            | Modify photosynthesis code using alternate mathematical formulation |       |                    | Farquhar et al., 1980                                                                           |
| Haxeltine and Prentice, 1996 |                                                                     |       |                    |                                                                                                 |
| 7-8                          | Canopy carbon, water, and energy balance                            |       | -                  | Group Work: modify parameter in Earth System Model to find maximum rate of plant photosynthesis |
|                              |                                                                     |       |                    | Leuning, 1995                                                                                   |
| 9-10                         | Water balance                                                       |       | -                  | Flipped Class: teach the concepts of water flow in a land surface model                         |

- Group Work: minimize modeled runoff globally Gerten et al., 2004
- 11-12 Soil organic matter - Discuss residence times of carbon in terrestrial systems
- Group work: minimize data-model mismatch in soil organic carbon Parton et al., 2007
- Lloyd and Taylor, 1994
- 13-14 Plant Traits and Functional Types / Fire - Group Work: engineer a hyper successful plant Fisher et al, 2018
- Thonicke et al, 2001
- 15-16 Final Project - Final oral presentation
- Final paper

**Links and Policies** For information on current UF policies for assigning grade points, see <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

#### Attendance and Make-Up Work

Requirements for class attendance and make-up exams, assignments and other work are consistent with university policies that can be found at:

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>.

#### Online Course Evaluation Process

Student assessment of instruction is an important part of efforts to improve teaching and learning. At the end of the semester, students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course using a standard set of university and college criteria. These evaluations are conducted online at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open for students to complete during the last two or three weeks of the semester; students will be notified of the specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results>.

#### Academic Honesty

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: "We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity." You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: "On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."

It is assumed that you will complete all work independently in each course unless the instructor provides explicit permission for you to collaborate on course tasks (e.g. assignments, papers, quizzes, exams). Furthermore, as part of your obligation to uphold the Honor Code, you should report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. It is your individual responsibility to know and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations of the Honor Code at the University of Florida will not be tolerated. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Honor Code, please see:

<http://www.dso.ufl.edu/sccr/process/student-conduct-honor-code>.

#### Software Use:

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate.

#### Services for Students with Disabilities

The Disability Resource Center coordinates the needed accommodations of students with disabilities. This includes registering disabilities, recommending academic accommodations within the classroom, accessing special adaptive computer equipment, providing interpretation services and mediating faculty-student disability related issues. Students requesting classroom accommodation must first register with the Dean of Students Office. The Dean of Students Office will provide documentation to the student who must then provide this documentation to the Instructor when requesting accommodation

0001 Reid Hall, 352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)

#### Campus Helping Resources

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general well-being are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance.

- University Counseling & Wellness Center, 3190 Radio Road, 352-392-1575, [www.counseling.ufl.edu](http://www.counseling.ufl.edu)
- Counseling Services

Groups and Workshops  
Outreach and Consultation  
Self-Help Library  
Wellness Coaching

- U Matter We Care, [www.umatter.ufl.edu/](http://www.umatter.ufl.edu/)
- Career Connections Center, First Floor JWRU, 392-1601, <https://career.ufl.edu/>.

Student Complaints:

- Residential Course: <https://sccr.dso.ufl.edu/>
- Online Course: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>

**Grading Scheme** Letter Grade Sum of % Points (p)

|    |      |        |
|----|------|--------|
| A  | 95   |        |
| A- | 90   | p < 95 |
| B+ | 85   | p < 90 |
| B  | 80   | p < 85 |
| B- | 75   | p < 80 |
| C+ | 70   | p < 75 |
| C  | 65   | p < 70 |
| C- | 60   | p < 65 |
| D+ | 55   | p < 60 |
| D  | 50   | p < 55 |
| D- | 45   | p < 50 |
| E  | < 45 |        |

Course Maximum % Points

Individual Assignments 35  
Group Work 35  
Final Project/Report 15  
Final Oral Presentation 15

**Instructor(s)** Stefan Gerber

3179 McCarty Hall  
Phone: 352-294-3174  
[sgerber@ufl.edu](mailto:sgerber@ufl.edu)

External Consultation Results (departments with potential overlap or interest in proposed course, if any)

|                                                                                                                                                    |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Department<br>ABE                                                                                                                                  | Name and Title<br>Kati Migliaccio, Professor and Chair |
| Phone Number<br>352-294-6743                                                                                                                       | E-mail<br>klwhite@ufl.edu                              |
| Comments<br>We have considered the course SWS 6XXX Modeling Land Biogeochemistry and do not feel we have an overlap with current course offerings. |                                                        |

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Department<br><hr/>      | Name and Title<br><hr/> |
| Phone Number<br><hr/>    | E-mail<br><hr/>         |
| Comments<br><br><br><br> |                         |

|                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Department<br><hr/>      | Name and Title<br><hr/> |
| Phone Number<br><hr/>    | E-mail<br><hr/>         |
| Comments<br><br><br><br> |                         |

External Consultation Results (departments with potential overlap or interest in proposed course, if any)

Department

Environmental Engineering Sciences

Name and Title

Chang-Yu Wu, Professor & Dept Head

Phone Number

352-392-0845

E-mail

cywu@ufl.edu

Comments

Environmental Engineering Sciences Department supports this new course. We do not see overlap with our existing courses.

Department

Name and Title

Phone Number

E-mail

Comments

Department

Name and Title

Phone Number

E-mail

Comments

External Consultation Results (departments with potential overlap or interest in proposed course, if any)

|                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Department<br>UF Geography                                                                                                                       | Name and Title<br>Sadie J. Ryan, PhD - Associate Professor & Graduate Coordinator |
| Phone Number<br>352-294-7513                                                                                                                     | E-mail<br>sjryan@ufl.edu                                                          |
| Comments<br>Dear Dr Sisk,<br><br>We find this class to be appropriate and have no problem with it being offered at UF.<br><br>Sincerely<br>Sadie |                                                                                   |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Department   | Name and Title |
| Phone Number | E-mail         |
| Comments     |                |

|              |                |
|--------------|----------------|
| Department   | Name and Title |
| Phone Number | E-mail         |
| Comments     |                |

**External Consultation Results (departments with potential overlap or interest in proposed course, if any)**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Department<br>Geological Sciences                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Name and Title<br>Raymond M. Russo |
| Phone Number<br>2-6766                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E-mail<br>rrusso@ufl.edu           |
| Comments<br>We have reviewed the proposed course description for SWS 6XXX – Modeling Land Biogeochemistry, and find that there is no appreciable overlap in content between the proposed course and courses currently taught in our Department. |                                    |

|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Department<br><hr/>   | Name and Title<br><hr/> |
| Phone Number<br><hr/> | E-mail<br><hr/>         |
| Comments<br><br><br>  |                         |

|                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Department<br><hr/>   | Name and Title<br><hr/> |
| Phone Number<br><hr/> | E-mail<br><hr/>         |
| Comments<br><br><br>  |                         |

External Consultation Results (departments with potential overlap or interest in proposed course, if any)

Department

School of Forest Resources and Conservation

Name and Title

Taylor Stein, Graduate Coordinator

Phone Number

352-846-0860

E-mail

tstein@ufl.edu

Comments

We see no conflict with classes that we teach in the SFRC. It appears to be a good class.

Department

Name and Title

Phone Number

E-mail

Comments

Department

Name and Title

Phone Number

E-mail

Comments

## ***Modeling Land Biogeochemistry***

**Catalogue Description** Modeling the flow of water, carbon and nutrients from an Earth system perspective

|                     |                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Term</b>         | Spring 2019                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Meeting Time</b> | Tuesday Period 4-5 (10:40am – 12:35pm); MCCB 3086 (Computer Lab)<br>Thursday Period 4 (10:40am – 11:30 pm); MCCB 3086 (Computer Lab) |
| <b>Credits</b>      | 3                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Instructor</b>   | Stefan Gerber<br>3179 McCarty Hall<br>Phone: 352-294-3174<br><a href="mailto:sgerber@ufl.edu">sgerber@ufl.edu</a>                    |
| <b>Office hours</b> | Thursday 12:30pm to 2:30 pm or by appointment                                                                                        |

**Course Prerequisite:** A course that addresses ecosystem ecology, quantitative ecology/biogeochemistry and/or theory of carbon water and nutrient flow in a terrestrial system is required at 3000 level or higher (e.g. SWS 4180/5281, SWS 5224, PCB 5358, BSC 3307C, ABE 5643C, etc.) A minimal proficiency of calculus (e.g. MAC 2233: Survey of Calculus 1; PHY 2048 Physics with Calculus 1, or similar), as well as some programming experience in a basic computer language such as C or FORTRAN (e.g. COP3272: Programming using C) is advantageous but not a requirement.

### ***Additional Course Information***

Dynamic land models or land surface models are widely used as part of larger Earth system models and serve to represent exchange of energy (heat radiation momentum), water, carbon, and nutrients between land and the atmosphere/ocean system. We will investigate how these land models interact with the atmosphere and help with climate predictions. We further explore how biological processes are formulated mathematically to capture the broad range of plant functioning on a regional to global scale. We will particularly address how such processes are represented and resolved in a model code. We will take a look under the hood of such a model by boldly modifying the source code, thereby get a feel for the development/application cycle. We will then make use of a land surface model to explore effects global environmental change on vegetation and land surface dynamics.

### ***Objectives***

By the end of this course, students will be able to

- Describe processes represented in a dynamic global land model
- Apply and evaluate global land models for global change and biogeochemistry research
- Describe linkages between land carbon cycles, water cycles, and climate
- Assess restrictions and limitations of mechanistic land surface model

### ***Course Format***

3 credit course where contact hours are divided into a two hour and one hour period per week. The weights of lecture, computer lab and discussion shift during the semester with focus on lectures initially, and moving towards labs and discussions with the progression of the semester.

### **Course text**

No textbook. Reading assignments will be available on the course website <https://elearning.ufl.edu/> in form of scientific papers (see also references below the course schedule). Optional, further reading include the following titles

- Bonan G, Ecological Climatology, 2002, Cambridge University Press
- Climate Change 2013 - The Physical Science Basis Contribution of Working Group I to the Fifth Assessment Report of the IPCC (available online [www.ipcc.ch](http://www.ipcc.ch))
- Jacobson M.C. et al., 2000, Earth System Science from Biogeochemical Cycles to Global Change

### **Course Parts and Schedule**

Note that the schedule is approximate, and pace may vary.

| Week  | Topic                                      | Assignments                                                                                                                     | Reading                                               |
|-------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1-2   | Introduction / scope of land surface model | - Program "Hello World"<br>- Concept Map "global change on the land surface"                                                    | Beedlow et al., 2004<br>Friedlingstein, 2014          |
| 3-4   | Flow of carbon in the land surface         | - Track carbon in a complex land surface model<br>- Evaluate your carbon cycle model                                            | Sitch et al., 2003<br>Lenton et al., 2000             |
| 5-6   | Photosynthesis theory and models           | - Derive mathematical formulation of C4 photosynthesis<br>- Modify photosynthesis code using alternate mathematical formulation | Farquhar et al., 1980<br>Haxeltine and Prentice, 1996 |
| 7-8   | Canopy carbon, water, and energy balance   | - Group Work: modify parameter in Earth System Model to find maximum rate of plant photosynthesis                               | Leuning, 1995                                         |
| 9-10  | Water balance                              | - Flipped Class: teach the concepts of water flow in a land surface model<br>- Group Work: minimize modeled runoff globally     | Gerten et al., 2004                                   |
| 11-12 | Soil organic matter                        | - Discuss residence times of carbon in terrestrial systems<br>- Group work: minimize data-model mismatch in soil organic carbon | Parton et al., 2007<br>Lloyd and Taylor, 1994         |
| 13-14 | Plant Traits and Functional Types / Fire   | - Group Work: engineer a hyper successful plant                                                                                 | Fisher et al, 2018<br>Thonicke et al, 2001            |
| 15-16 | Final Project                              | - Final oral presentation<br>- Final paper                                                                                      |                                                       |

### **Full reference of reading (papers)**

- Beedlow, P. A., D. T. Tingey, D. L. Phillips, W. E. Hogsett, and D. M. Olszyk. 2004. Rising atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and carbon sequestration in forests. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 2:315–322.
- Farquhar, G. D., S. Caemmerer, and J. A. Berry. 1980. A biochemical model of photosynthetic CO<sub>2</sub> assimilation in leaves of C<sub>3</sub> species. *Planta* 149:78–90.
- Fisher, R. A., C. D. Koven, W. R. L. Anderegg, B. O. Christoffersen, M. C. Dietze, C. E. Farrior, J. A. Holm, et al. 2018. Vegetation demographics in Earth System Models: A review of progress and priorities. *Global Change Biology* 24:35–54.
- Friedlingstein, P., M. Meinshausen, V. K. Arora, C. D. Jones, A. Anav, S. K. Liddicoat, and R. Knutti. 2013. Uncertainties in CMIP5 Climate Projections due to Carbon Cycle Feedbacks. *Journal of Climate* 27:511–526.
- Gerten, D., S. Schaphoff, U. Haberlandt, W. Lucht, and S. Sitch. 2004. Terrestrial vegetation and water balance—hydrological evaluation of a dynamic global vegetation model. *Journal of Hydrology* 286:249–270.
- Haxeltine, A., and I. C. Prentice. 1996. A general model for the light-use efficiency of primary production. *Functional Ecology* 10:551–561.
- Lenton, T. M. 2000. Land and ocean carbon cycle feedback effects on global warming in a simple Earth system model. *Tellus B* 52:1159–1188.
- Leuning, R. 1995. A critical appraisal of a combined stomatal-photosynthesis model for C<sub>3</sub> plants. *Plant, Cell and Environment* 18:339–355.
- Lloyd, J., and J. A. Taylor. 1994. On the temperature dependence of soil respiration. *Functional Ecology* 8:315–323.
- Parton, W., W. L. Silver, I. C. Burke, L. Grassens, M. E. Harmon, W. S. Currie, J. Y. King, et al. 2007. Global-scale similarities in nitrogen release patterns during long-term decomposition. *Science* 315:361–364.
- Sitch, S., B. Smith, I. C. Prentice, A. Arneth, A. Bondeau, W. Cramer, J. O. Kaplan, et al. 2003. Evaluation of ecosystem dynamics, plant geography and terrestrial carbon cycling in the LPJ dynamic global vegetation model. *Global Change Biology* 9:161–185.
- Thonicke, K., S. Venevsky, S. Sitch, and W. Cramer. 2001. The role of fire disturbance for global vegetation dynamics: coupling fire into a Dynamic Global Vegetation Model. *Global Ecology & Biogeography* 10:661–677.

### ***Grading System***

Grading consists of individual assignments, group work and an individual final project. Throughout the semester, students will work on individual homework assignments that range from preparation for discussion to synthesizing the materials taught, with typically one assignment due each week. Additional graded assignments are group projects, where students will explore model features in more detail. Important: Grading will focus less on specific results, but assessment of the student's work will be more evaluated based on critical examination of the task and the material. Active participation and willingness to experiment is a must. The final project broadly entails some work with a land surface model, which can include model tests, scenarios, model improvements and/or further model development, and can (not necessarily required) be tailored to the student's graduate degree topic. The result of the final project will be communicated through a detailed written report, and a broader oral presentation.

***Assignments turned in late results in a loss of half of the maximum points, unless late turn-in is caused by excused absences.***

| Letter Grade | Sum of % Points (p) |
|--------------|---------------------|
| A            | $\geq 95$           |
| A-           | $90 \leq p < 95$    |
| B+           | $85 \leq p < 90$    |
| B            | $80 \leq p < 85$    |
| B-           | $75 \leq p < 80$    |
| C+           | $70 \leq p < 75$    |
| C            | $65 \leq p < 70$    |
| C-           | $60 \leq p < 65$    |
| D+           | $55 \leq p < 60$    |
| D            | $50 \leq p < 55$    |
| D-           | $45 \leq p < 50$    |
| E            | $< 45$              |

| Course                  | Maximum % Points |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Individual Assignments  | 35               |
| Group Work              | 35               |
| Final Project/Report    | 15               |
| Final Oral Presentation | 15               |

For information on current UF policies for assigning grade points, see <https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/grades.aspx>

### Attendance and Make-Up Work

Requirements for class attendance and make-up exams, assignments and other work are consistent with university policies that can be found at:

<https://catalog.ufl.edu/ugrad/current/regulations/info/attendance.aspx>.

### Online Course Evaluation Process

Student assessment of instruction is an important part of efforts to improve teaching and learning. At the end of the semester, students are expected to provide feedback on the quality of instruction in this course using a standard set of university and college criteria. These evaluations are conducted online at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu>. Evaluations are typically open for students to complete during the last two or three weeks of the semester; students will be notified of the specific times when they are open. Summary results of these assessments are available to students at <https://evaluations.ufl.edu/results>.

### Academic Honesty

As a student at the University of Florida, you have committed yourself to uphold the Honor Code, which includes the following pledge: *"We, the members of the University of Florida community, pledge to hold ourselves and our peers to the highest standards of honesty and integrity."* You are expected to exhibit behavior consistent with this commitment to the UF academic community, and on all work submitted for credit at the University of Florida, the following pledge is either required or implied: *"On my honor, I have neither given nor received unauthorized aid in doing this assignment."*

It is assumed that you will complete all work independently in each course unless the instructor provides explicit permission for you to collaborate on course tasks (e.g. assignments, papers, quizzes, exams). Furthermore, as part of your obligation to uphold the Honor Code, you should report any condition that facilitates academic misconduct to appropriate personnel. It is your individual responsibility to know and comply with all university policies and procedures regarding academic integrity and the Student Honor Code. Violations of the Honor Code at the University of Florida will not be tolerated. Violations will be reported to the Dean of Students Office for consideration of disciplinary action. For more information regarding the Student Honor Code, please see: <http://www.dso.ufl.edu/sccr/process/student-conduct-honor-code>.

### **Software Use**

All faculty, staff and students of the university are required and expected to obey the laws and legal agreements governing software use. Failure to do so can lead to monetary damages and/or criminal penalties for the individual violator. Because such violations are also against university policies and rules, disciplinary action will be taken as appropriate.

### **Services for Students with Disabilities**

The Disability Resource Center coordinates the needed accommodations of students with disabilities. This includes registering disabilities, recommending academic accommodations within the classroom, accessing special adaptive computer equipment, providing interpretation services and mediating faculty-student disability related issues. Students requesting classroom accommodation must first register with the Dean of Students Office. The Dean of Students Office will provide documentation to the student who must then provide this documentation to the Instructor when requesting accommodation

0001 Reid Hall, 352-392-8565, [www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/](http://www.dso.ufl.edu/drc/)

### **Campus Helping Resources**

Students experiencing crises or personal problems that interfere with their general well-being are encouraged to utilize the university's counseling resources. The Counseling & Wellness Center provides confidential counseling services at no cost for currently enrolled students. Resources are available on campus for students having personal problems or lacking clear career or academic goals, which interfere with their academic performance.

- *University Counseling & Wellness Center, 3190 Radio Road, 352-392-1575,*  
[www.counseling.ufl.edu](http://www.counseling.ufl.edu)  
Counseling Services  
  
Groups and Workshops  
  
Outreach and Consultation  
  
Self-Help Library

#### Wellness Coaching

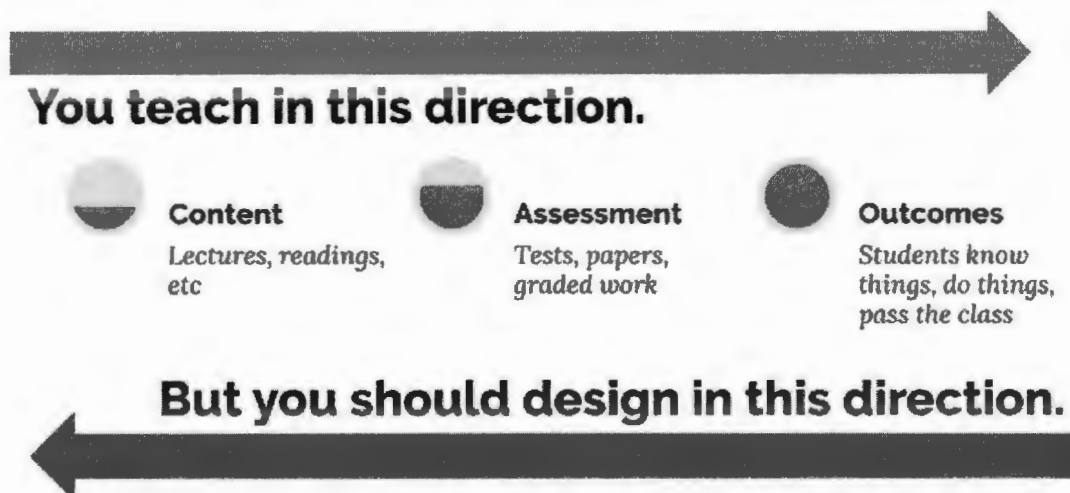
- U Matter We Care, [www.umatter.ufl.edu/](http://www.umatter.ufl.edu/)
- *Career Connections Center*, First Floor JWRU, 392-1601, <https://career.ufl.edu/>.

#### Student Complaints:

- Residential Course: <https://sccr.dso.ufl.edu/>
- Online Course: <http://www.distance.ufl.edu/student-complaint-process>

# THE 3-PAGE GUIDE to COURSE DESIGN

A quick how-to on the basics of backwards design  
to help you easily create a course that is  
*intentional, aligned*, and produces *measurable outcomes*.



# 1 LEARNING OBJECTIVES aka STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

## outcome objective?

These are often used interchangeably or (perhaps unintelligibly) indistinguishably...

*And actually, that's ok!*

Because a **learning objective** is the framing and stating of what you hope will be the **students' learning outcomes** after having successfully completed your course. Don't worry about mixing up the terms in practical usage.

### HOW TO WRITE GOOD OBJECTIVES

#### OBJECTIVES SHOULD BE SMART:

Specific

Measurable

Achievable

Relevant

Time-Bound

#### OBJECTIVES SHOULD FOLLOW THE ABCDS:

After reviewing this page, instructors will be able to write learning objectives using ABCD structure.

#### CONDITION

under which behavior  
is expected

#### AUDIENCE

the target

#### BEHAVIOR

a verb, please

#### DEGREE

of expected performance

Now you try – fill in the table with an objective.

| CONDITION                     | AUDIENCE | BEHAVIOR                            | DEGREE                                          |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| After completing this course, | students | will<br>will be able to<br>[+ verb] | according to<br>with a score of<br>using<br>etc |
|                               |          |                                     |                                                 |

### VERBS TO AVOID

In general, there are some verbs you should avoid because they are *not measurable or observable*:

understand    know  
explore       appreciate  
demonstrate   learn  
improve       be aware of/familiar with

In general, there are some verbs you may avoid because they are *not rigorous enough* for higher education (especially graduate courses):

recall       define  
recognize    identify  
describe     summarize

## USING OBJECTIVES TO BUILD ASSESSMENTS

Now that you have some solid learning objectives for your course, the next step is to create assessments that actually measure whether those objectives are being met.

### Objective

After reviewing this page, instructors will be able to write learning objectives using ABCD structure.

### Assessment

Ask the instructor to demonstrate their achievement by writing objectives. Use a rubric to evaluate whether they have met the expectation.

**TIP #1: An important aspect of course alignment is that your outcome behaviors must match the methods you use to assess them.**

*So, if your objective is that students will “describe” a process, you should not expect to assess it via a multiple choice exam. Be sure you are writing objectives that you can assess, and that you are assessing them as written!*

## RUBRICS MAKE LIFE SIMPLE

A rubric will make it clear to you and your students how their performance on assessments will be scored. When designed well, rubrics speed up grading and minimize subjectivity.

### Rubric

| Criteria                                                            | Notes | Score |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Objective includes “Audience.”                                      |       | /5    |
| “Behavior” is measurable and appropriate to the audience.           |       | /10   |
| Objective includes “Condition” under which performance is expected. |       | /5    |
| Objective includes “Degree” of expected performance.                |       | /5    |
| Objective is SMART overall.                                         |       | /10   |

## CONSIDER INCREASING GRANULARITY

As you develop objectives for your overall course, you may find that it becomes easier to break them down into smaller, lesson- or module-based objectives for more straightforward and frequent assessment.

*Perhaps your course outcomes include students producing a 20-page analysis of a topic. Each module could address and assess just one section of that paper, effectively scaffolding the student into a more significant achievement.*

## CURATING OR DEVELOPING THE CONTENT

Once you establish what you expect students **to be able to do** and how you will **know they have achieved it**, then you know exactly what and how you need to **teach them**.

### FIRST, CHECK YOURSELF.

Do the topics you planned to teach still “fit” now that you know what you want the students to be able to do when they complete your course, and how you plan to assess them? This is the time to reconsider your ideas about the content before moving on.

### KEEP THINKING BACKWARDS.

Going back to the example (and imagining the stated objective as an outcome – see Page 1 for a reminder about terminology):

#### Outcome

After reviewing this page, instructors will be able to write learning objectives using ABCD structure.

#### Assessment

Ask the instructor to demonstrate their achievement by writing objectives. Use a rubric to evaluate whether they have met the expectation.

#### Lesson

Present background information on objectives/outcomes, break down the components, and provide an example of what ABCD objectives look like. Then give instructors a chance to practice writing them.

Now turn this around to the “teaching direction” and what you have is tightly aligned, well-defined instruction that is essentially guaranteed to produce valid and defensible measurements of student learning.

**TIP #2: Don't be afraid to use existing content for your lessons—or create your own REUSABLE content--when appropriate. Open Educational Resources (OER) can be helpful and are plentiful online.**

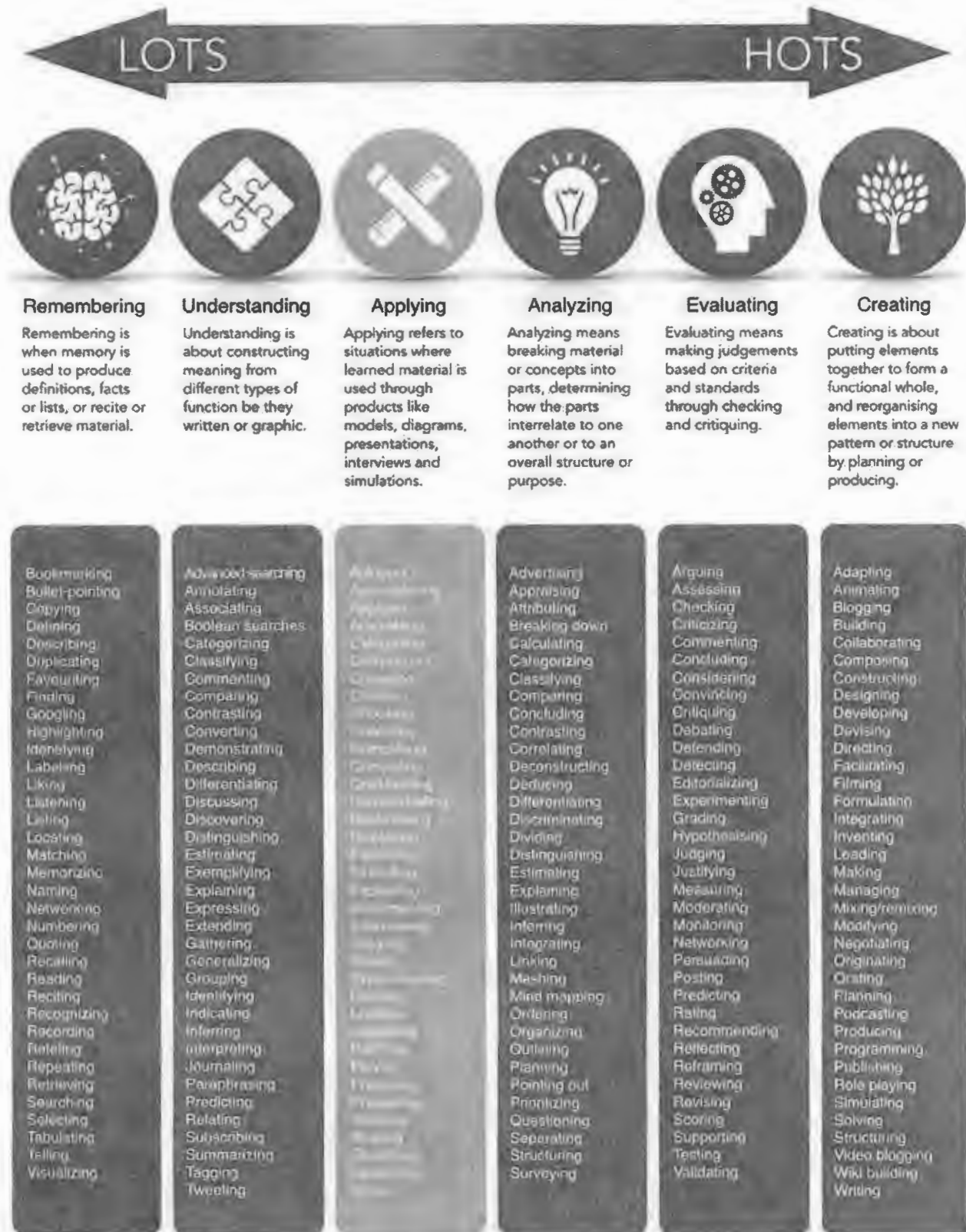
*It is completely acceptable if some of the material you teach is not original! Also, Fair Use copyright guidelines allow some flexibility for educational purposes even if the source was not originally intended for such uses.*

# APPENDIX: BLOOM'S TAXONOMY & "BEHAVIOR" VERB SUGGESTIONS

courtesy [Global Digital Citizen Foundation](#)

Lower Order Thinking Skills

Higher Order Thinking Skills



# WRITING LEARNING OBJECTIVES

A learning objective describes what you expect students to be able to do as an outcome of a course, lesson, or activity.

## OBJECTIVES SHOULD INCLUDE ABCD ELEMENTS

### AUDIENCE

who is the target?

### BEHAVIOR

a verb

### CONDITION

under which  
behavior is  
expected

### DEGREE

of expected  
performance

## HOW TO WRITE GOOD OBJECTIVES - AN EXAMPLE

After reviewing this information,

instructors

will be able to write objectives

using ABCD elements.

CONDITION

AUDIENCE

BEHAVIOR

DEGREE (or criteria)

## OBJECTIVES SHOULD BE S.M.A.R.T.

# S

clear description  
of expectation

**SPECIFIC**

# M

can be directly  
assessed

**MEASURABLE**

# A

outcome is  
realistic

**ACHIEVABLE**

# R

consistent with  
overall goals

**RELEVANT**

clear end point  
for achievement

**TIME-BOUND**



**REMEMBER!**

Objectives, and what the students are able to do, will need to be directly assessed.

Be sure you are writing objectives you can assess, and that you are assessing them as written.

## USING BLOOM'S TAXONOMY TO CREATE OBJECTIVES

Benjamin Bloom (1956) described a classification system for educational goals as they progress in complexity. Each of these taxonomic categories, updated by Anderson et al (2001), is associated with verbs that can be used to create learning objectives.



COURSE OBJECTIVES SHOULD INCORPORATE MULTIPLE LEVELS OF LEARNING.

Strive for higher order thinking  
(analysis, evaluation, and creation levels)  
when applicable.

| COURSE OBJECTIVES SHOULD INCORPORATE<br>MULTIPLE LEVELS OF LEARNING.                                |               |             | Critical Thinking |            | CREATION  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|
| Strive for higher order thinking<br>(analysis, evaluation, and creation levels)<br>when applicable. |               |             |                   | EVALUATION | Design    |
|                                                                                                     |               |             |                   | Judge      | Plan      |
|                                                                                                     |               |             |                   | ANALYSIS   | Compose   |
|                                                                                                     |               |             | Compare           | Appraise   | Propose   |
|                                                                                                     |               |             |                   | Estimate   | Formulate |
|                                                                                                     |               | APPLICATION | Distinguish       | Evaluate   | Arrange   |
|                                                                                                     |               | Use         | Differentiate     | Revise     | Assemble  |
|                                                                                                     | COMPREHENSION | Employ      | Diagram           | Score      | Collect   |
|                                                                                                     | Express       | Interpret   | Analyze           | Select     | Construct |
| KNOWLEDGE                                                                                           | Restate       | Dramatize   | Categorize        | Rate       | Create    |
| Define                                                                                              | Identify      | Sketch      | Appraise          | Choose     | Setup     |
| Repeat                                                                                              | Explain       | Practice    | Experiment        | Measure    | Organize  |
| Name                                                                                                | Recognize     | Illustrate  | Test              | Compare    | Prepare   |
| Recall                                                                                              | Discuss       | Operate     | Contrast          | Value      | Manage    |
| List                                                                                                | Describe      | Generalize  | Inspect           | Assess     | Predict   |
| Relate                                                                                              | Tell          | Apply       | Debate            | Validate   | Develop   |
| Record                                                                                              | Locate        | Schedule    | Inventory         | Critique   | Generate  |
| Underline                                                                                           | Report        | Show        | Question          | Conclude   |           |
| Outline                                                                                             | Review        | Translate   | Examine           |            |           |
| Delineate                                                                                           | Summarize     | Interpret   | Criticize         |            |           |
| Specify                                                                                             |               | Solve       | Relate            |            |           |
| State                                                                                               |               | Sketch      | Solve             |            |           |
| Label                                                                                               |               | Justify     | Calculate         |            |           |
| Match                                                                                               |               |             | Critique          |            |           |

## VERBS TO AVOID

not measurable

understand    appreciate    demonstrate

know      be aware of      learn

explore      familiar with      improve

## VERBS TO USE SPARINGLY

lower-level cognition

recall      identify

define      describe

recognize      summarize

Bloom, B. S. (1956). *Taxonomy of Educational Objectives, Handbook I: The Cognitive Domain*. New York: David McKay Co Inc.

Anderson, L. W., Krathwohl, D. R., Airasian, P. W., Cruikshank, K. A., Mayer, R. E., Pintrich, P. R., ... & Wittrock, M. C. (2001). *A Taxonomy For Learning, Teaching, and Assessing: A Revision Of Bloom's Taxonomy of Educational Objectives, Abridged Edition*. White Plains, NY: Longman.

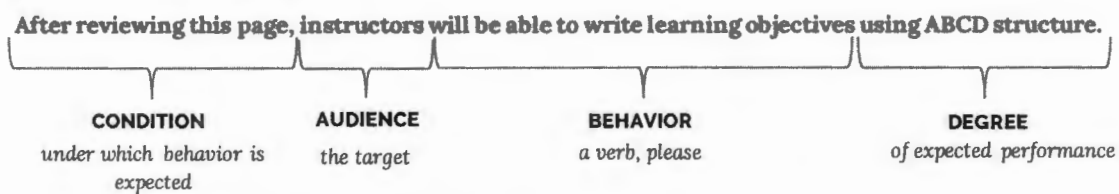
## HELPFUL RESOURCES

Here are some additional resources on preparing courses, writing objectives, and best practices for teaching

## WRITING OBJECTIVES: PRACTICE

Remember to be SMART: *specific, measurable, achievable, relevant, and time-bound.*

And remember to use the ABCDs:



Use the example row as a model for your own objectives and fill in the columns.

| CONDITION                     | AUDIENCE | BEHAVIOR                            | DEGREE<br>(can be optional)                     |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| After completing this course, | students | will<br>will be able to<br>[+ verb] | according to<br>with a score of<br>using<br>etc |
|                               |          |                                     |                                                 |
|                               |          |                                     |                                                 |
|                               |          |                                     |                                                 |
|                               |          |                                     |                                                 |

Rhiannon Pollard, 2018 – UF/IFAS School of Forest Resources & Conservation